UNIVERSITY OF INSUBRIA



Could *Aeromonas* spp. be considered a vector of resistance genes from the environment to human intestinal flora?

Ph.D. School: Biological and Medical Sciences

Ph.D. Program in: "ANALYSIS, PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT OF BIODIVERSITY" -XXVI Course-

Dr. Alessandro Carnelli

Work carried out at the: Laboratory of Applied Microbiology, Bellinzona

Tutors: Prof. Paola Barbieri Dr. Antonella Demarta

December 2013

Could *Aeromonas* spp. be considered a vector of resistance genes from the environment to human intestinal flora?

Antibiotic resistant bacteria and antibiotic resistance genes cause increasing problems in clinical setting and are considered emerging environmental contaminants. In the environment, antibiotic resistant bacteria may be inactivated but their resistance determinants may become part of the environmental gene pool and may move back to human and animal intestinal flora via food and drinking water.

In order to assess the role of *Aeromonas* spp. in the flow of resistant determinants, we analyzed by resistance profiles, plasmidic and integrons content and characterization, 231 *Aeromonas* spp. and 250 Fecal Coliforms isolated from different aquatic environments. Resistance patterns could be related to both the presence of multiple plasmids and to the origin of the strains. The 31.7% of the plasmids carried by the *Aeromonas* strains were mobilizable as assess by dot-blot of MOB-subfamily covering the BHR (Broad Host Range) incompatibility groups. The majority (75%) of the Class 1 integrons were chromosomally locate and were found in the 27.7% of the *Aeromonas* spp. tested.

The number and type of resistance genes identified so far on *Aeromonas* spp. support the hypothesis of considering these bacteria as a "reservoir" of resistance genes.

The capability of some *Aeromonas* strains to transfer their resistance to Fecal Coliform has been demonstrated, thus allowing to assert its role as a "vector" of resistance genes to members of the human intestinal flora.

Keywords: Aquatic environments; bacteria; *Aeromonas* spp.; Fecal Coliforms; plasmids; antibiotic resistance genes; reservoir; conjugation; vector.

INDEX

1	INT	FRODUCTION				
	1.1	Aquatic Environments – antibiotics and reservoirs of resistance determinants	5 -			
	1.2	Aeromonas spp	8 -			
	1.2.1	1 Identification and taxonomy	8 -			
	1.2.2	2 Aeromonas and environment	9 -			
	1.2.3	3 Human pathologies	10 -			
	1.2.4	4 Fish diseases	12 -			
	1.3	Fecal Coliforms	13 -			
	1.3.1	1 Aquatic environment	13 -			
	1.3.2	Escherichia coli				
	1.4	Plasmids	15 -			
	1.5	Antibiotics and resistance genes	18 -			
	1.5.1	Aminoglycosides β-lactams Chloramphenicol				
	1.5.2					
	1.5.3					
	1.5.4	4 Glycopeptides	21 -			
	1.5.5	Quinolones				
	1.5.6					
	1.5.7	7 Trimethoprim	23 -			
	1.6	Integrons	24 -			
	1.7 Mobilization and incompatibility groups		26 -			
	1.8	Plasmid Curing	29 -			
	1.9	Horizontal gene transfer	30 -			
	1.9.1	1 Conjugation	30 -			
	1.9.2	2 Transformation	30 -			
	1.9.3	3 Transduction	31 -			
2	PUF	RPOSE	32 -			
3	MA	TERIAL AND METHODS	33 -			
	3.1	Water Sampling	33 -			
	3.2	Bacterial isolation	34 -			
	3.3	Identification of the bacterial species	34 -			
	3.4	Antibiotic susceptibility test	35 -			
	3.5	Detection of Extended Spectrum β-Lactamases (ESBLs)	36 -			

3.6	Plasmid extractions	38 -
3.7	PCR detection of BHR Incompatibility Groups	39 -
3.8	Bacterial conjugations	40 -
3.9	Total DNA extraction	41 -
3.10	Chemically competent bacteria (CaCl ₂) and bacterial transformation	41 -
3.11	PCR amplification of Gyrase A (GyrA) gene	42 -
3.12	PCR amplification of Integrase I gene (Int I), 5'-3' CS and Pant-QacE Δ 1	42 -
3.13	PCR amplification of ESBL genes	43 -
3.14	PCR clean-up and gel extraction	43 -
3.1	4.1 Sequencing	44 -
3.15	Plasmid curing	45 -
3.16	PCR amplification of Mobilizable Groups (MOBs)	45 -
3.17	Dot blotting	46 -
3.1	7.1 Digoxigenin-DNA labeling	46 -
3.1	7.2 Determination of labeling efficiency	47 -
3.1	7.3 DNA transfer, fixation and hybridization	48 -
3.1	7.4 Immunological detection	49 -
3.18	Culture media and solution	50 -
4 RE	SULTS	52 -
4.1	Sampling	52 -
4.2	Plasmid profiles	54 -
4.3	Resistance phenotypes	56 -
4.4	Extended spectrum β-lactamases	66 -
4.5	Nalidixic acid and Ciprofloxacin resistances	67 -
4.6	Mobilization and incompatibility groups	69 -
4.7	Class 1 integrons	74 -
4.8	Plasmid curing	75 -
4.9	Bacterial conjugations	77 -
4.10	Bacterial transformations	79 -
5 DIS	SCUSSION	80 -
6 CC	NCLUSIONS	91 -
7 RE	FERENCES	94 -

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Aquatic Environments – antibiotics and reservoirs of resistance determinants

Freshwater environment includes groundwater and surface freshwater. Groundwater holds low amount of nutrients but is rich in mineral content due to rocks erosion, while surface water covering lakes, rivers and canal water, carries a diverse range of flora and fauna and manifold physical and chemical conditions (**Holmes et al., 1996**). In Europe the fresh waters are subject of a framework for the protection and the improvement of the ecological status by the European Water Framework Directive 2000/60/CE. The directive focuses on the evaluation of the ecological effects, biological communities and multiple anthropogenic stressors (**European Community, 2000**).

Aquatic ecosystems are exposed to a broad range of natural stressor elements, such as temperature and oxygen depletion acting on individuals, populations and communities, as well as to a wide spectrum of different product categories (micro-pollutants) released in the environment. The micro-pollutants could include plant protection products, biocides, drugs and components of consumers goods (e.g. body creams, detergents) (UFAM, 2009) originating from municipal and industrial wastewater as well as from urban and agricultural areas (Connon et al., 2012).

In recent years, the pharmacological treatment of human infections caused by pathogenic bacteria has become difficult due to their increasing resistance, giving rise to a further increase in the use of antibiotics and in the bacterial resistance. Nowadays, among the micropollutants of the aquatic environment there are also antibiotics used in human and veterinary medicine and multiresistant pathogenic bacteria. The contamination by human and veterinary antibiotics was found in studies conducted either on wastewater treatment plants than on watersheds; generally the concentration was less than 1μ g/L. Veterinary antibiotics are introduced in the environment because they are used as fertilizer or for veterinary purpose. Antibiotics are found in soils and can reach basins and rivers by the rainfalls (**Kim et al., 2010; Campagnolo et al., 2002**).

The antibiotic concentrations tend to increase along the rivers due to the polluted incoming water. Even when antibiotic concentrations are sub-therapeutic, there is a high probability of resistant bacteria development. (**Zuccato et al., 2010**).

The presence of pollutants, antimicrobial resistant bacteria and resistant determinants in the aquatic systems enables and facilitates the horizontal gene transfer (HGT) between bacteria. The interactions among non-pathogenic environmental and pathogenic human/animal bacteria can lead to the establishment of resistance in clinical relevant isolates (Figure 1.1.1) (**Taylor et al., 2011**).

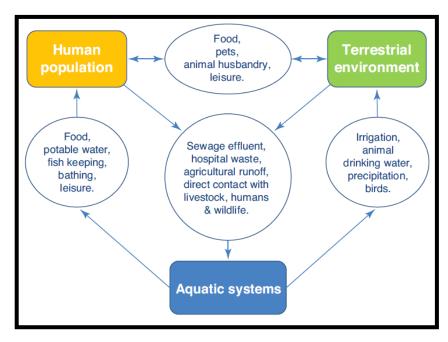


Figure 1.1.1: Contact flow between antimicrobial-resistant bacteria and resistant genes through terrestrial environment, aquatic system and humans. (From Taylor et al., 2011)

Bacteria have different methods to adapt to stressful conditions in their environments, either in nature or in human beings. The mechanisms allowing a survival increasing are molecular adaptations and acquisition of exogenous DNA by horizontal gene transfer, thus leading to the bacterial evolution (**Moura et al., 2010**).

Bacteria have spontaneously developed five methods to bypass the impact of small biomolecules or bioactive compounds (Figure 1.1.2): (i) exclusion by the membrane; (ii) intracellular modification/deactivation of the antimicrobial compound; (iii) extrusion; (iv) reduction of the target sensitivity; and (v) intracellular sequestration. These survival mechanisms can be acquired by different pattern: (a) transduction via the action of viruses; (b) transformation by the uptake of foreign DNA; (c) conjugation by the interaction of two bacteria (**Taylor et al., 2011**).

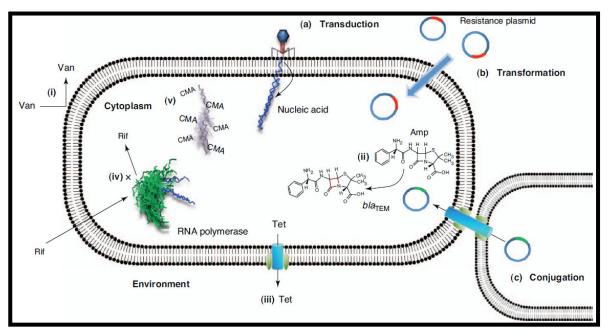


Figure 1.1.2: Horizontal Gene Transfer (HGT) and Antimicrobial Resistance in bacteria (AMR): (i) exclusion by the membrane; (ii) intracellular modification and/or deactivation of the antimicrobial; (iii) extrusion; (iv) reduction in sensitivity of the cellular target; and (v) intracellular sequestration. Exogenous DNA can be obtain by (a) viruses –Transduction-, (b) environment –Transformation-, (c) other bacteria –Conjugation-. Antibiotics: Amp, ampicillin; CMA, coumermycin; Rif, rifampicin; Tet, tetracycline; Van, vancomycin. (From Taylor et al., 2011)

The dissemination of antimicrobial resistance genes is supported by many bacteria which encode resistant and other accessory genes on broad-host range (BHR) plasmids. Plasmids holding clinical relevant resistant genes were isolated from effluents of wastewater treatment plants, thus promoting the environmental spread of resistant determinants (**Rahube et al., 2010**). The process of conjugation is believed to be the main pathway for the horizontal gene transfer among bacteria as conjugative plasmids can be transferred between different genera or domains. In addition to the resistance plasmids, there are other genetic structures involved in the acquisition and/or expression of resistant genes such as the integrons, which can be mobilized, and the transposons (**Moura et al., 2012 – a–**).

The resistance gene flow between the natural environment and the human microbial flora, has to be considered bidirectional. Therefore, any selective pressure acting in the environment can increase the danger to the human health through the enhancement of the resistant determinant transfer among bacteria (**Cabello et al., 2013**).

Two environmental bacteria groups with mobile genetic elements are aeromonads and enterobacteria, respectively found in aquatic environment and common residents of polluted water (**Moura et al., 2012 – b–**). Aeromonads and enterobacteria can carry plasmids harboring multiple antibiotic resistant determinants of clinical and environmental concern.

1.2 Aeromonas spp.

1.2.1 Identification and taxonomy

Aeromonas belong to the bacteria domain, proteobacteria kingdom, phylum gammaproteobacteria, class *Aeromonadales*, and genus *Aeromonas*. Aeromonads are gram-negative bacilli, oxidase-positive, facultative anaerobic, glucose fermenting bacteria, autochthonous of the aquatic environments.

Aeromonads are natural inhabitants of water environments and have been isolated from brackish, fresh, estuarine, marine, chlorinated and un-chlorinated water worldwide; their density is higher in the warmer months. Strains were isolated also from cold and warm-blood animals, in which they can cause diseases. The first isolate from a human date from the early 1950s. The pathologies caused by aeromonads affect both compromised and immunocompromised human hosts. Aeromonads can be classified in two major groups based on their growth characteristics and biochemical features: the mesophilic group, including *Aeromonas* species able to grow well at 35 to 37°C, motile, which can be associated to human pathologies, and the psychrophilic, composed by strains showing an optimal growth temperatures of 22 to 25°C, non-motile and associated to fish diseases (**Carnahan et al., 1996**).

Studies based on DNA-DNA hybridization reveled that in each group are present multiple hybridization groups (HGs) (**Janda et al., 2010**) that are hardly distinguishable with biochemical methods (**Abbott et al., 2003**). Many molecular methods have been applied to *Aeromonas* to unravel their classification: the 16S rRNA gene sequencing, the *rpoB* (β -subunit of the multi-subunit enzyme DNA-dependent RNA polymerase), the *gyrB* (B-subunit of DNA gyrase), the *rpoD*, and the MLSA (Multilocus Sequence Analysis) sequencing methods. This last method, which combines the information derived from the sequences of seven housekeeping genes (*gyrB*, *rpoD*, *recA*, *dnaJ*, *gyrA*, *dnaX*, and *atpD*) has been recently proposed during the 10th International Symposium on *Aeromonas* and *Plesiomonas*, whereas a MLSA based on *gyrB*, *groL*, *gltA*, *metG*, *ppsA*, and *recA* can be used to identify unequivocally all the species of the genus (http://pubmlst.org/aeromonas) (**Küpfer et al., 2006; Beaz-Hidalgo et al., 2012**).

The number of validated *Aeromonas* species had increase rapidly in the last 20 years; currently the genus comprises the following species: *A. hydrophila* (subspecies: *hydrophila* and *ranae*), *A. bestiarum*, *A. salmonicida* (subspecies: *salmonicida*, *masoucida*, *smithia*, *achromogenes* and *pectinolytica*), *A. caviae*, *A. media*, *A. eucrenophila*, *A. sobria*, *A. veronii* (subspecies *veronii* and *sobria*), *A. encheleia*, *A. jandaei*, *A. schubertii*, *A. trota*, *A. allosaccharophila*, *A. popoffii*, *A. simiae*, *A. molluscorum*, *A. bivalvium*, *A. tecta*, *A. aquariorum*, *A. piscicola*, *A. fluvialis*, *A. taiwanensis*, *A. sanarellii*, *A. diversa* and *A. rivuli* (**Beaz-Hidalgo et al., 2012**).

1.2.2 Aeromonas and environment

As ubiquitous bacteria in the biosphere, aeromonads can be virtually isolated from every bacterial ecosystem such as aquatic environments, fishes, domestic pets, farm animals, birds, invertebrate species, insects, foods and natural soils. Their constant presence lead to the continuous exposure and interaction between *Aeromonas* and human beings. Table 1.2.2.1 resumes the distribution of *Aeromonas* spp. in diverse niches (**Janda et al., 2010**).

Table 1.2.2.1: Distribution of Aeromonas spp. ^a 0, not reported; ±, rare; +, uncommon; ++ common; +++, predominant species. Data were selected in different previous study: population, identification, method of analysis and other factor. ^b Includes bivalves and snail; ^c Insects and arachnids; ^d Includes leeches; ^e Estuaries; ^f Excludes fish shellfish and crustaceans (**From Janda et al., 2010**).

				Presence of sp	ecies ^a			
Species	Vertebrates		Invertebrates			Water		
	Primates	Others	Molluscs ^b	Arthropods ^c	Others ^d	Fresh	Saline ^e	Foods
A. allosaccharophila	±	±	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. aquariorum	0	±	0	0	0	±	0	0
A. bestiarum	+	±	±	0	0	++	0	0
A. bivalvium	0	0	±	0	0	0	0	0
A. caviae	+++	+++	++	++	0	++	+++	+++
A. encheleia	0	++	±	0	0	+	0	0
A. eucrenophila	±	+	0	0	0	+	0	0
A. hydrophila	+++	+++	±	±	0	+++	++	++
A. jandaei	+	++	<u>+</u>	0	+	±	0	0
A. media	+	0	0	0	0	+	0	0
A. molluscorum	0	0	<u>+</u>	0	0	0	0	0
A. popoffii	±	0	0	0	0	+	0	0
A. salmonicida	+	+++	0	0	0	++	0	0
A. schubertii	+	±	0	0	0	0	0	±
A. simiae	±	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. sobria	0	++	0	0	0	±	0	0
A. tecta	±	±	0	0	0	0	0	0
A. trota	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	±
A. veronii	+++	++	0	±	++	±	++	++

Members of the genus *Aeromonas* are a proper example of bacteria able to colonize the aquatic environments in the urban water cycle (Figure 1.2.2.1), which is composed by

drinking water, household tap water, municipal wastewater and river; these environments are also potential spots for antimicrobial resistance dissemination (**Figueira et al., 2011**).

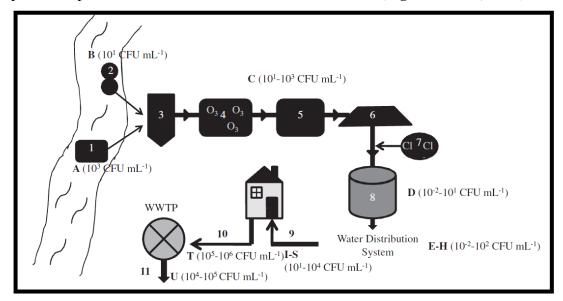


Figure 1.2.2.1: Schematic representation of urban aquatic cycle. 1, raw surface water; 2, ground water; 3, filtration; 4, ozonation; 5, coagulation/flocculation; 6, flotation and filtration; 7, chlorination; 8, treated water reservoir; 9, drinking water; 10, row waste water; 11, treated waste water. A-U, drinking and waste water treatment plant and water treatment stages. CFUmL⁻¹, culturable count of *Aeromonas*. (**From Figueira et al., 2011**)

Invertebrates and insects such as leeches and mosquitoes can be carriers of *Aeromonas* strains. In the leeches, *Aeromonas* act as symbionts, helping to digest the blood. *A. culicicola* was isolated from the midgut of *Culex quinquefasciatus* and *Aedes aegypty*, where the normal bacterial flora inhibit the development of pathogens within the mosquitoes (**Pidiyar et al., 2002**).

1.2.3 Human pathologies

There is a strong correlation between *Aeromonas* and aquatic environment, in fact many microbiologists consider the word "*Aeromonas*" to be a synonymous for "water". However, the association between human infection/colonization and aeromonads is not always obviously connected to the water. Indeed, the pathway of the human infection/colonization by aeromonads (Figure 1.2.3.1) may include: ingestion of contaminated drinking water or food (e.g. meat and dairy products contaminated during the "farm-to-table" operations or bivalves as mussels and oysters directly in contact with these bacteria by filtering the water), direct contamination of major or unapparent traumas during boating, fishing or diving activities, and

zoonotic origin such as the reptile and vertebrate bites or contact with pets and other animals (Janda et al., 2010).

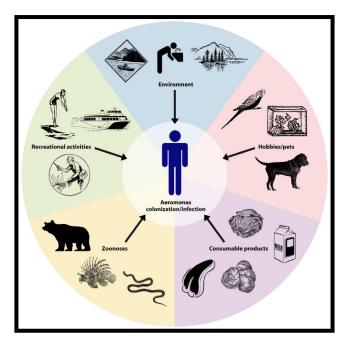


Figure 1.2.3.1: Possible environmental routes to infection or contamination of human beings with *Aeromonas*. The black arrows indicated the interaction between the environments and humans. (From Janda et al., 2010)

Among the recognized twenty-five Aeromonas spp., three species (A. hydrophila, A. caviae, and A. veronii by. sobria) are responsible for the majority (over 85%) of human infections. Other species, for example A. aquariorum, A. tecta, A. schubertii, can occasionally be identified in intestinal and extra-intestinal infections (septicemia, peritonitis, osteomyelitis and soft-tissue infections) (Puah et al., 2013; Puthucheary et al., 2012; Janda et al., 2010). The pathologies related to Aeromonas infections affect different tissues and apparatus. These bacteria have been recognized as the etiological agent in: (i) gastroenteritis; (ii) blood-borne infections; (iii) skin and soft tissue infections (SSTIs); (iv) intra-abdominal infections; (v) respiratory tract infections; (vi) urological tract infections and (vii) eye infections (Janda et al., 2010). Aeromonas strains causing enteritis are not limited to a single genomospecies or a peculiar biotype/genotype (Albert et al., 2000). The illness seems closely correlate with water and seafood as well as fishes consumption. The symptoms includes fever, diarrhea and vomiting, and may occur in five clinical forms: mild enteritis, severe form accompanied by bloody stools, sub-acute or chronic intestinal syndrome, rare cholera-like disease and episodic traveler's diarrhea. A. veronii biotype sobria and A. caviae are the most prevalent species identified in traveler's diarrhea from Asia, Africa and Latin America (Demarta et al., 2000; Vila et al., 2003). Some cases of Aeromonas colitis may evolve in long term in a chronic condition such as ulcerative colitis or pan-colitis. The severe gastroenteritis with bloody stools can lead to the death of the patients (Janda et al., 2010). The main species involved in the blood-borne infections are A. hydrophila, A. caviae and A. veronii bv. sobria. Sepsis can be caused, although less frequently, also by A. jandaei, A. veronii bv. veronii and A. schubertii. Skin and soft tissue infections can appear as a mild external problem such as pustule lesions until to serious or deadly infections. Intra-abdominal infections caused by Aeromonas include pancreatitis, acute cholangitis and peritonitis. A. hydrophila is the most common species implicated in peritonitis in Southeast Asia, although A. veronii by. sobria may also be the causative agent (Janda et al., 2010). Respiratory tract infections include asymptomatic colonizations, but also pneumonia that may be caused by a near-drowning event (Bossi-Küpfer et al., 2007) or non obvious event that lead to a respiratory sufferance with fever, productive cough, vomiting and/or respiratory failure (Rodriguez et al., 2005). A. hydrophila and A. veronii by sobria have caused spontaneous bacterial empyema in males with cirrhosis in Southeast Asia (Chen et al., 2006; Wang et al., 2000). Aeromonas occasionally cause infection of the urological tract; cases involving A. veronii by sobria, A. popoffii and A. caviae were reported (Hua et al., 2004). A. caviae may be involved in dysuria, hematuria and cystitis (Al-Benwan et al., 2007). Finally, Aeromonas can cause ocular diseases ranging from endophtalmitis to keratitis and corneal ulcerations that are not related to a previous ocular trauma or environmental contamination. Pinna et al., (2004) described a case of A. caviae keratitis associated with contact lens wear.

1.2.4 Fish diseases

The mesophilic and psychrophilic species of aeromonads, such as *A. hydrophila*, *A. veronii* and *A. salmonicida*, are implicated in fish diseases.

The role of aeromonads as etiological agent of fish diseases has been known for several years. The mesophilic *Aeromonas hydrophila* and *A. veronii*, can cause septicemias (hemorrhagic septicemias) in many species of fishes including carps, tilapias, perches, catfishes and salmons. The red sore and ulcerative infections in basses, carps, catfishes, cods, gobies are other diseases related to *Aeromonas*. *A. hydrophila* is considered the major cause of fish death around the Earth (**Janda et al., 2010**).

The furunculosis (Figure 1.2.4.1), caused by the psychrophilic species *A. salmonicida*, is one of the main diseases affecting fish industry with a high rate of mortality and economic losses in the european salmonid aquacultures. Although vaccination programs are established, the aquacultures are regularly exposed to furunculosis outbreaks requiring antibiotic treatments (**Holten-Andersen et al., 2012**). The capacity of *A. salmonicida* to cause infection is due to its intrinsic virulence, as for the strain 01-B526 (**Charette et al., 2012**), and its ability to

evade the host immune system (**Kilpi et al., 2013**). The furunculosis presents a wide range of serious manifestations such as acute septicemia with hemorrhages at the fin base, inappetence, and melanosis, but it can also assume a subacute or even chronic form in older fish which manifest lethargy, slight exophthalmia and bleeding in muscle and internal organs (**Janda et al., 2010**). The risk of mortality increases after the tenth day of infection (**Holten-Andersen et al., 2012**).



Figure 1.2.4.1: Furunculosis in Atlantic salmon. From AGDAFF (2008) Aquatic Animal Diseases Significant to Australia: Identification Field Guide. Australian Government Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, 2008. Canberra. Diseases — Furunculosis (infection with Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida).

1.3 Fecal Coliforms

The term of fecal coliforms is referred to bacteria that are gram-negative non-sporulating bacilli, aerobic or facultative anaerobic, oxidase-negative, able to growth in presence of bile salts, and able to ferment lactose with acid and gas production at 44 ± 0.5 °C in 48 hours (**Doyle et al., 2006**). This non taxonomic group includes genera of bacteria that originate in feces (e.g. *Escherichia*) as well as genera not of fecal origin (e.g. *Enterobacter, Klebsiella, Citrobacter*). *E. coli* is therefore the most specific indicator of fecal contamination, not only in water but also in foods (shellfishes, oysters, fresh vegetables and beverages or tap water).

The fecal contamination of water is detected by evaluating the presence of the total coliforms, fecal coliforms and *Escherichia coli*. This analysis is carried out to prevent human exposure to microbial pathogens (**Girones et al., 2010; Kishinhi et al., 2013, Ballestè et al., 2010**).

1.3.1 Aquatic environment

Water is the major resource for all form of life, it is required to sustain health, for sanitation needs, as solvent and for industrial applications. Inadequate treatments of this resource have implications on the public health as it can contain pathogens (**Akturk et al., 2012**); in fact, the World Health Organization (WHO) estimates that 3.4 million persons, in large part children, die every year from water-related diseases.

The fecal contamination is an important way of spreading pathogenic bacteria, virus and protozoa in public water supplies. The potential sources of the fecal contamination in aquatic

environments are the domestic, the wild animals and the birds defecations, septic tanks or wastewater treatment plant malfunctions, agriculture run-off, and municipal and industrial effluents (**Kishinhi et al., 2013**).

Although the sewage treatment plants remove most of the microbial pathogens, many of these are discharged through the effluent water and enter in the environment as a point source of contamination (**Girones et al., 2010**).

Usually, the risk for humans to contract a pathogen from domestic or agricultural animal feces is lower than from human feces, in part because of the high microorganisms host specificity. This is not true for skin infections, which are more frequent in beaches with contaminated water from animal wastes. Moreover, the fecal contamination by wild animals seems to have increased the number of infections due to waterborne zoonotic pathogens (**Field et al., 2007**).

Infections by fecal pathogens may be acquired by direct contact with a skin lesion, air (aerosol) through the respiratory system, or by ingestion of contaminated water. As a matter of fact, during a swimming session of about eighty minutes a child, a woman and a man can absorbs 0.63 mL/min, 0.34 mL/min and 0.50 mL/min, respectively (**Thorolfsdottir et al., 2013**).

1.3.2 Escherichia coli

Escherichia coli is a common member of the intestinal flora in humans and animals. *E. coli* is a gram-negative bacteria, facultative anaerobic whose cells are typically rod-shaped. This enteric species comprises both commensally and pathogenic strains. *E. coli* is also used as indicator organism of fecal contamination, because *E. coli* cells are always present in the feces of warm-blooded animals (**Janezic et al., 2013**).

In the environment, *E. coli* is able to survive for extended periods of time in various habitats such as soil, sediments, sand of the beaches and aquatic vegetation. The ability of these intestinal bacteria to survive in soil or in surface waters seems to be related to a high concentration in nutrients which may originate from runoff of residential areas, from animal feeding operations and from other urban sources (**Goto et al., 2011Ibekwe et al., 2011**). Beside the presence of nutrients, other environmental factors affect the survival of these bacteria such as UV light, temperature and predation.

The *Escherichia coli* populations are genetically diverse, and organized in distinct clones (**Topp et al., 2003; Ibekwe et al., 2011**). The genetic diversity is also accompanied by the gain/loss of genes that are useful only in the current/preferred habitat. However, there are some highly conserved genes maintained in all *E. coli* strains , such as stress-associate genes

(i.e. oxidative, acidic, osmotic condition, heat/cold shock, toxic compound, DNA protection/repair, etc.), whereas others, such as *evgAS*, *umuDC*, *nhaR* and *betBT* probably conferring an advantage for the colonization of the human gastrointestinal tract, those implicate in adherence (hemolysin E, *hlyE*; fimbrial-like adhesin, *sfmH*) and nutrient uptake, can be lost by environmental strains (**Oh et al., 2012**).

The extreme plasticity of the *E. coli* strains assumes an important role in the emergence of new virulent strains that are of concern to public health (**Middleton et al., 2013**). The environments contaminated by these *E. coli* strains can serve as reservoirs for the dissemination of the existing and/or the new variant strains. The issues for the public health may arise from their metabolic richness, virulence factors and antibiotic resistances (**Janezic et al., 2013**).

The genome plasticity and the evolutionary behavior of the *E. coli* strains are due to the horizontal gene transfer. During an outbreak reported in Germany in 2011, the genomes of two *Escherichia coli* O104:H4 were sequenced. This demonstrated that the strains in charge of the outbreak had acquired several mobile elements (plasmids, transposons, and pathogenicity islands) encoding for tellurite and mercury resistance, type IV pilus system, colicin, hemolysin E, and F fimbriae (involved in high frequency of recombination) as well as mobilization and transfer genes (**Brzuszkiewicz et al., 2011**).

1.4 Plasmids

Plasmids are circular double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid molecules. The main feature of these accessory DNA molecules are genes allowing it to replicate autonomously in the host cell (initiation and control of replication). Some plasmids have genes that ensure their stable inheritance, such as equipartitioning during bacterial division or conjugal transfer, and many contain useful genes to themselves and to the bacterial hosts. The length can vary from few to several hundred kilobase (kb) pairs (**Couturier et al., 1988**).

Historically, bacterial plasmids are divided in two main groups: the R (resistance) plasmids and the F (fertility) plasmids. The R plasmids possess two central characteristics, namely the ability to render the bacteria resistant to antibiotics and eventually enable them to transmit resistances to other bacteria. Plasmids named F (for fertility factor or "sex factor") are those able to be transmitted and/or to promote integration into the chromosome (**Meynell et al.**, **1968**).

When released in the environment, after bacterial lysis, the plasmids can be found in three different topological conformation (Figure 1.4.1): (i) supercoiled or covalently close circular,

(ii) relaxed circular or (iii) linear (**Demanèche et al., 2002**). In the first topological conformation the DNA is uncut and presents an integral twist, which confers a compact form. The second topoform shows a fully intact DNA enzymatically relaxed, while the third is a linearized plasmid due to cutting of the DNA. In addition, it is possible to find a fourth topological form of plasmids in which the DNA has only one strand cut, the nicked opencircular.

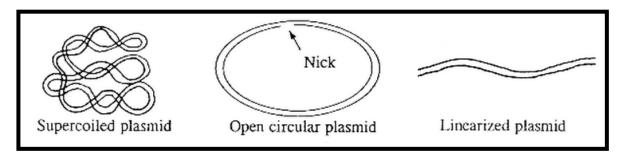


Figure 1.4.1: Topological conformations of plasmids. (Modified images from Google)

Plasmids do not harbor functional genes needed for the bacterial growth and/or multiplication, but they may have other sets of genes conferring advantages to survive particular environmental situations, such as polluted aquatic environments or in the presence of antibiotics. In fact, these accessory genetic materials may carry a variety of genes including antibiotic resistance determinants and/or genes conferring resistance to toxic heavy metals such as mercury (Hg), cadmium (Cd), silver (Ag), genes that code for enzymes that increase bacterial nutritional versatility, virulence determinants for invasion and survival in animal hosts, and genes which enhance the DNA repair (**Bennett, 2008**). These genes are generally inserted in transposons (mobile genetic elements) allowing the formation of highly variable and flexible plasmids (**Couturier et al., 1988**).

The complexity of a plasmid depends on the number and type of genes contained. The coding sequences (CDSs) can be categorized as follows: replication (Rep genes), stable inheritance and portioning (Par genes), mobilization (Mob genes), transposition and recombination (transposons), resistance, restriction and modification, and unknown function (Figure 1.4.2).

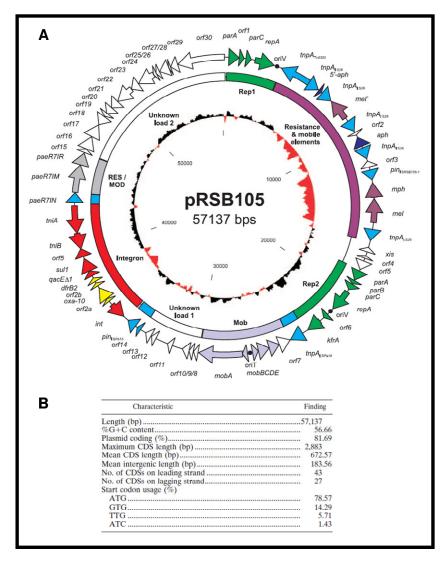


Figure 1.4.2: Example of the genetic complexity within a plasmid.

A: Genetic map of a Ralstonia eutropha resistance plasmid. Arrows indicated the orientation of the coding region. modular structures The is shown in the median circle: plasmid replicons, Rep1 e Rep2 (green); mobilization region, Mob (light blue); first resistance region includes macrolide and truncated aminoglycoside-

phosphotransferase (purple); integron contain Tn402-like element(red);

modification/restriction region (gray); unknown functions (white); insertion sequence, IS, and transposon, Tn (blue); genes within integron gene cassettes (yellow); putative genes (white arrows). OriV, origin of vegetative and OriT, origin of transfer replication (black dots).

B: General features of the plasmid.

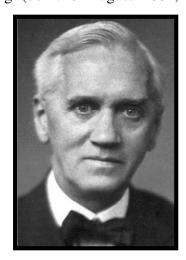
(From Schülter, 2007)

The mobilization modules may belong to different MOB families (e.g. MOBp) or subfamilies that include different mobilization genes such as *mobA*, *mobB*, *mobC*, *mobD* and *mobE*. Their product recognizes and binds to the origin of transfer (*ori* genes). Therefore, the presence of those particular genes increases and optimizes the replication and the dissemination of plasmids in different host bacteria. The resistance genes can be included in integrons (as gene cassettes), in transposons or spread along the plasmid (e.g. *mel* gene, for the ABC-type efflux pump) (Schülter et al., 2007).

1.5 Antibiotics and resistance genes

The discovery of antibiotics in the first half of 1900 has reduced the mortality of humans and increased life expectancy. In the 1928, Sir Alexander Fleming (born: 6 August 1881,

Lochfield, Scotland; died: 11 March 1955, London, United Kingdom), during an experiment with staphylococci, noticed that a plate was contaminated by a fungus that repressed bacterial growth in the surrounding area. This fungal contamination (*Penicillium rubens*) was able to produce a substance inhibiting numbers of pathogenic bacteria. The substance found by Fleming was named penicillin, the first antimicrobial compound (β -lactam antibiotic) discovered. Nowadays the number of used antibiotics is grown, but, on the other hand, bacteria have acquired the ability to resist to these compounds.

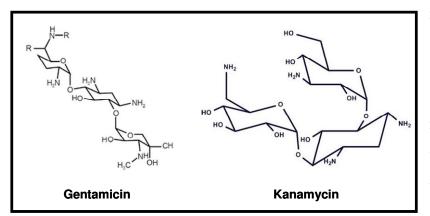


Sir Alexander Fleming

Antibiotic resistance may be due to different mechanisms that are: permeability changes, active efflux pumps, enzymatic modifications and/or degradations of the antibiotics, acquisition of alternative metabolic pathways, modification of the targets, and overproduction of the targets (**van Hoek et al., 2011**).

1.5.1 Aminoglycosides

Aminoglycosides act as inhibitors of the protein synthesis through the ribosome binding. The resistance to these antimicrobial agents (Figure 1.5.1.1) consists in the production of modified enzymes (that catalyze the covalent modification of specific amino or hydroxyl functions of the drugs) reducing the binding of the antibiotics to the ribosomes. On the other hand, the inactivation of the antibiotics are caused by three enzymes: (i) phosphotransferases (e.g.



resistance to gentamicin); (ii) nucleotidyl-transferases or adenyl-transferases; (iii) acetyl-transferases (e.g. resistance to kanamycin) enzymes (**Taylor et al., 2004**).

Figure 1.5.1.1: Examples of aminoglycosides antibiotics

1.5.2 β -lactams

The β -lactams are a wide family of antibiotics which includes penicillins and the derivatives, cephalosporins, carbapenemes, monobactams. The starting point to design these compounds is the core of the penicillin (6-APA, 6-aminopenicillinic acid) (Figure 1.5.2.1).

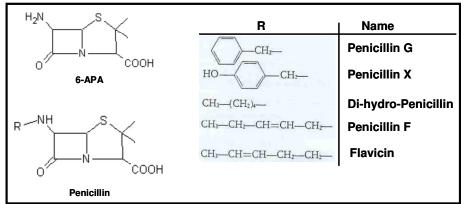


Figure 1.5.2.1: Penicillin: core and derivatives. The 6-APA is the base structure for the drug design of derivatives of the penicillin compound. In the Table are indicate the possible lateral chains (R) of the basic structure of the Ampicillin.

The mechanism of action of this family of antibiotics is the inhibition of the cell wall synthesis starting by the binding of the compound to the penicillin-binding proteins (PBPs) in bacteria, hence interfering with the cross-linking of the peptidoglycan (van Hoek et al., 2011). Resistance to the β -lactams is due often to the production of β -lactamases enzymes, which are able to hydrolyze of β -lactam ring therefore inhibiting the activity of the drugs (Taylor et al., 2004).

The β -lactamases families were clustered either based on their functionality (Bush-Jacoby-Medeiros groups) or on their molecular characteristic (Amber classes). The Bush classification, is based on biochemical parameters (i.e. enzymatic activity). This classification form four major groups: groups 1, 2 and 4 are serine- β -lactamases, while the group 3 includes the metallo- β -lactamases. The Amber classes take into consideration the molecular characteristics of the molecules (i.e. amino acid homology) but is lacking of the enzymatic activity information. Here too, the Amber classification allows to separate the enzymes in four classes: A,C and D include the serine- β -lactamases, while the class C includes the metallo- β -lactamases that require Zinc for their activity (**van Hoek et al., 2011**).

Extended spectrum β -lactamases (ESBLs) are enzymes that hydrolyze extended-spectrum cephalosporins such as cefotaxime, ceftriaxone, and ceftazidime, as well as aztreonam (Figure 1.5.2.2). The ESBLs are frequently plasmid encoded and arise from amino acid substitutions in the sequence of TEM-1, TEM-2 (TEM, from <u>Tem</u>oniera patient's name) and SHV-1 (SHV, from <u>Sulfhydryl reagent Variable</u>) enzymes (**Shaheen et al., 2011; van Hoek et al., 2011**). Carbapenems are the treatment of choice for serious infections due to ESBL-producing

organisms, yet carbapenem-resistant isolates have recently been reported (Nordmann et al., 2011).

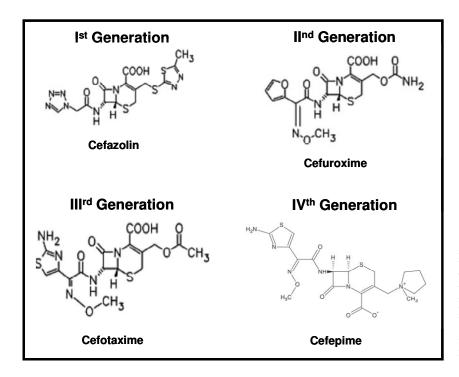


Figure 1.5.2.2: Example of cephalosporins from the first to the fourth generation. The ESBLs genes are able to confer the resistances to the first three generations of antibiotics (bold font).

The mutations in the bla_{TEM} gene allow the enzyme to hydrolyze the cephalosporins. The first variant of this gene is the enzyme TEM-2, where the lysine in 39-position is replaced by a glutamine. Other mutations in the bla_{TEM} gene led to the formation of more than ninety TEM derivatives ESBLs enzymes with specific resistance patterns for a wide range of β -lactam compounds. Mutations of the bla_{SHV-1} gene has in parallel expanded the ability to resist to the extended-spectrum cephalosporins and monobactams (**Rupp et al., 2003**).

Within the clinical setting, the variants ESBL TEM-3 and SHV-12 are the most frequent encountered in enterobacteria (**Poirel et al., 2012 -a-**).

ESBLs are not only composed by the TEM-1 and TEM-2 derivative variants, they also include the OXA-type and the CTX-M-type β -lactamases, commonly found within the *Enterobacteriaceae* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (**Rupp et al., 2003**).

1.5.3 Chloramphenicol

The genes named cat (chloramphenicol acetyltransferase) catalyze the transfer of an acetate

group from the Acetyl-coA (acetyl-coenzyme A) to the carbon-3 of the chloramphenicol (Figure 1.5.3.1). These genes are present in strains of gram-positive and gramnegative bacteria and are associated with plasmids. In the bi-acetylated form, the antibiotic is inactive, because unable to bind to the prokaryotic ribosomes

(Taylor et al., 2004)

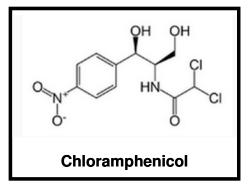


Figure 1.5.3.1: Molecular structure of chloramphenicol.

1.5.4 Glycopeptides

The antimicrobial activity of the first glycopeptide isolated (vancomycin, Figure 1.5.4.1) was

found in a fermentation product from *Streptomyces orientalis*. The glycopeptides bind to the target, the D-alanyl-D-alanine (D-Ala-D-Ala), thereby blocking the transglycosylase, interfering with the polymerization of the peptidoglycan. The resistance to vancomycin is due to the modification of the peptidoglycan precursor causing a low binding affinity for the glycopeptide. The *vanA* and *vanB* genes are plasmid and/or chromosomal located, while *vanC1*, *vanC2/3*, *vanD*, *vanE*, and *vanG* have exclusively been found in the chromosome (**van Hoek et al., 2011**).

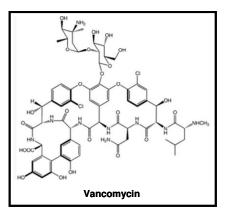


Figure 1.5.4.1: Molecular structure of the vancomycin.

1.5.5 Quinolones

The quinolones were discovered by chance in 1962, when nalidixic acid was discovered as by-product of the chloroquine production, an antimalarial compound. Since the frequence of resistance to the quinolones increased just after their introduction as clinical treatments, the fluoroquinolones were developed. These antibiotics (ciprofloxacin (Figure 1.5.5.1), norfloxacin, perfloxacin) originate through the substitution of a fluorine in 6-position (**Kim et al., 2011**).

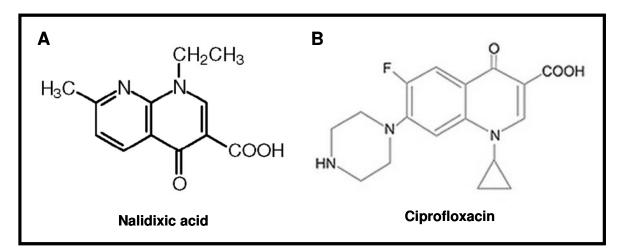


Figure 1.5.5.1: Examples of quinolones compounds. **A**, proto-type of quinolone; **B**, fluoroquinolone: fluorine modified quinolone in 6-position.

Quinolones are broad-spectrum antibiotics used in both human and animal treatments, so they are easily found in the environment at low concentrations. The resistance to quinolones (*Qnr*) depends on DNA gyrase A and topoisomerase IV chromosomal mutations, or on the overexpression of efflux pumps (*Qep*). Resistance can be also plasmid-mediated, therefore transferable (PMQR, plasmid-mediate transferable quinolone resistance); in this case, resistance is conferred by: (i) the Qnr-type pentapeptide proteins (QnrA, QnrB, QnrC and QnrS) that are able to protect the target gene, DNA gyrase; (ii) the AAC(6')-Ib-cr, modified aminoglycoside acetyltransferase in two specific amino acid that acetylates both ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin; (iii) and QepA proteins, an efflux pump. Findings suggest that the *qnrS* and the aac(6')-*ib*-cr may spread silently among bacteria, without expressing the phenotypic resistance (Picão et al., 2008). The mutations causing resistance are in the N-terminus of the GyrA protein, named "quinolone resistance determinant region" (QRDR), between the amino acids Ala67 and Gln106. A double mutation, near the active site of the enzyme, the amino acids Ser83→Ile and Asp87→Asn, increase the resistances to the fluoroquinolones (Goñi-Urriza et al., 2002; Poirel et al., 2012 -b-). The QnrA inhibits the activity of quinolones protecting the DNA gyrase and the topoisomerase IV, increasing the resistance to the fluoroquinolones from four- to eightfold. The efflux pump coded by the *qepA* gene confers resistance to the hydrophilic quinolones such as ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, and enrofloxacin (Crémet et al., 2011).

1.5.6 Tetracyclines

Tetracyclines were characterized in 1948 from *Streptomyces aureofaciens*. These antibiotics are largest used throughout the world. They can be separated in two groups (Figure 1.5.6.1):

typical (i.e. chlortetracycline, doxycycline, etc.) and atypical (e.g. anhydrotetracycline and 6thiatetracycline) tetracyclines. The mechanisms of resistance can be divided into three categories: energy-efflux pumps, ribosomal protection proteins (RPPs), and enzymatic inactivation. Genes involved in tetracycline resistances are *tet* and *tcr* (tetracycline resistance), and *otr* (oxytetracycline resistance). Of these genes, 25 *tet*, 2 *otr* and 1 *tcr* code for efflux pumps, 10 *tet* and 1 *otr* code for RPPs, while the *tet* (U) gene code for an unknown mechanism. *tet* (M) had the broadest host range of all tetracycline resistance gene. Three other *tet* genes confer resistance through an enzymatic inactivation. In gram negative bacteria the most common gene conferring resistance to tetracyclines is *tet* (B) (**van Hoek, 2011**).

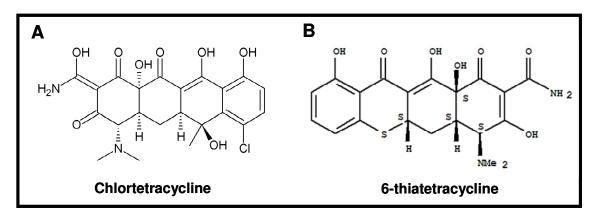


Figure 1.5.6.1: Examples of the structure of tetracyclines. The two molecules are part of the tetracycline typical (A) and atypical (B) groups.

1.5.7 Trimethoprim

Trimethoprim (Figure 1.5.7.1) is completely synthetic and belong to the diaminopyrimidine group of molecules (van Hoek et al., 2011). The activity of this synthetic antibiotic is the

competition with the dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR), inhibiting the synthesis of the folic acid necessary to the replication of the genetic material. The resistance to trimethoprim is due to the specific genes dfr and is achieved by a bypass mechanism in which a non-allelic and drug-insusceptible variant of a chromosomal DHFR is produced. These acquired DHFRs genes are divided in distinct groups: the dfrA (474 nucleotides) family is composed of more than 30 genes, in the dfrB(237 nucleotides) family there are at least 8 different

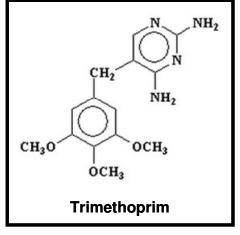


Figure 1.5.7.1: Molecular structure of trimethoprim

genes while the dfrK family includes only few genes (van Hoek et al., 2011). The dfr1 seems

to be the most common trimethoprim resistance gene in gram-negative bacteria: it is usually carried on the plasmid-located transposons Tn7 (**Taylor et al., 2004**).

1.6 Integrons

Integrons are mobile elements able to capture gene cassettes by site-specific recombination mechanisms. They are a mean to spread genes, particularly in gram-negative bacteria. Given the high divergence of the genes that encode their integrase, eight classes of integrons were discovered and characterized (**Rowe-Magnus and Mazel, 2001; Zhao and Hu, 2011**).

The class 1 integrons are the most important in the acquisition, expression and spread of antibiotic resistance determinants, though little is known about the flux of genes in this class within and between bacterial communities (**Nardelli et al., 2012**).

The structure of a class 1 integron (Figure 1.6.1) is based on three regions: a 5' and a 3' conserved segments (5'CS and 3'CS) separated by a variable region. The 5'CS region of the class 1 integron includes: the integrase-encoding gene (*int11*), the insertion site for the gene cassette (*att1*) and a promoter region (Pc) for the transcription of the gene cassettes. The 3'CS includes a partial deleted *qac* gene (*qacE* Δ 1) fused to a *sul1* gene, that confer resistance to the quaternary ammonium compounds (antiseptics) and to sulphonamides (**Zhao and Hu, 2011**).

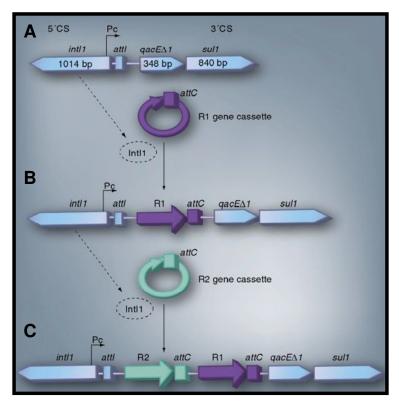


Figure 1.6.1: Class 1 integron and acquisition of gene cassettes.

A, basic structure of the class 1 integrons. The 5'CS region includes the *int11*, the *att1* and the promoter region (Pc), while the 3'CS includes the $qacE\Delta1$ (quaternary ammonium resistance) and the *sul1* (sulphonamide resistance) genes.

B-C, A class 1 integron after insertion of resistance gene cassettes (R1 and R2). The gene cassettes carry the resistance genes (R1 and R2) and the recognition site for the integrase (*attC*, also called 59 base element).

(From Zhao and Hu, 2011)

The cassettes are mobile genetic elements holding a gene (in class 1 integrons commonly an antibiotic resistance gene) encoding a protein able to increase bacterial adaptation to environmental stressful conditions, and the *attC* (or 59 base element, 59be), an integrase-specific recombination site (**Rowe-Magnus and Mazel, 2001; Hall and Collis, 1995**).

Most of the *attC* sites are unique and their lengths and sequences can vary significantly (57-141bp) apart at the ends, which correspond to the inverse core site (ICS) and to the core site (CS), whose sequences are RYYAAC and GTTRRRY (R, purine; Y, pyrimidine) respectively (**Rowe-Magnus and Mazel, 2001**).

The gene cassettes are always inserted into the integron with the same orientation to allow gene expression; the insertion is however reversible and the cassettes may also be lost (Hall and Collis, 1998). Their transcription is not uniform along the variable zone of the integron: expression of distal genes may be reduced due to an early termination of the transcripts at or near the end of the preceding cassette (Hall and Collis, 1995).

The frequency of integron-carrying bacterial strains is influenced by the surrounding environment and the lack of gene cassettes in integrons does not seem to be related with the absence of antibiotic contaminations. In most cases, the same strain can carry both an empty integron and one carrying resistance genes (**Mokracka et al., 2012**).

The high number of studies and information on these mobile genetic elements have permitted to create a database called Integrall (<u>http://integrall.bio.ua.pt</u>) that collect, organize and search the integrons and gene cassettes. The current version (1.2) of this database includes: (i) background information on integrons; (ii) list tool; (iii) search tool and BLAST interface; (iv) guideline for nomenclature of the gene cassettes; (v) glossary of integron-associated genes; (vi) forum discussion on mobile genetic elements (**Moura et al., 2009**). To now, the database includes 6575 entries, 1507 integrase genes, 8549 gene cassettes, 116 genera, and 242 bacterial species.

Class 1 integrons can be found in more complex structures, such as the Tn 21 transposons (Fig. 19). In gram-negative bacteria, and in particular in the *Enterobacteriaceae*, the transposons that encode multiple antibiotic resistances belong to the Tn 21 class, subgroup of the Tn3 family. The integrons within the transposons are potentially independent mobile DNA fragments. In fact, the integrons possess a site-specific integration system, encoded by RecA-indipendent, for gene cassettes acquisition, while the Tn21 transposon carries genes for the transposition (*tnp*) and a mercury resistance (*mer*) operon (**Liebert et al., 1999**).

Transposons Tn21 may be associated to many resistant gene cassettes in the class 1 integrons, such as *dfrA1*, *dfrA12*, *dfrA17* and *dfrA7*. On the other hand, class 1 integrons can be found in

other transposons such as Tn5086 and Tn5090, and includes other gene cassettes such as *dfrIIc* (Tn5086) and *dfrVII* (Tn5090) (Kiiru et al., 2013; Radström et al., 1994).

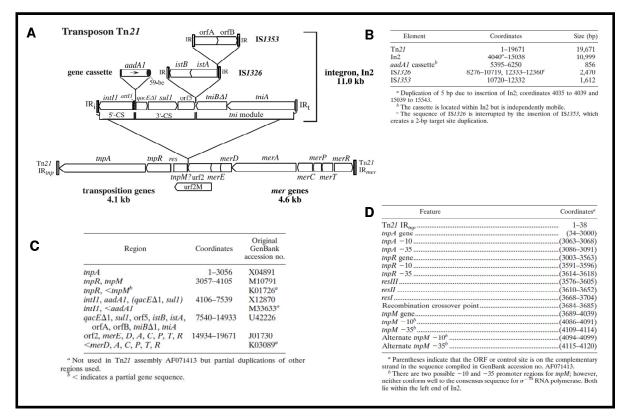


Figure 1.6.2: Structure and characteristic of the Tn21 transposon. A, structure of the Tn21 transposon: the genes for the transposition (*tnpA*, *tnpR*) and the mercury resistance operon (*merD*, *merA*, *merC*, *merP*, *merT* and *merR*) are shown. The transposon includes the In2, the class 1 integron (*int11*, *att11*, *qacE* $\Delta 1$, *sul1*, *orf5*), and the *tni* module (*tniB* $\Delta 1$ and *tniA*). The *aadA1* gene cassette and the insertion sequence IS1326 followed by the IS1353, are located inside and outside the class 1 integron, respectively. Both the transposon, integron and insertion sequences are flanked by inverted repeat sequences (IR). B, coordinates and size of the Tn21 and the included mobile elements. C, sequenced regions and GeneBank accession numbers. D, features of the transposition region of the Tn21 transposon. (From Liebert et al., 1999)

1.7 Mobilization and incompatibility groups

Plasmids are characterized by a backbone of core genes, highly conserved during a long evolutionary time, and by genetic material which is integrated or lost in the plasmid structure but that does not change its characteristics. Therefore, the identification and characterization of a plasmid allow to obtain information on its physiology and mode of transmission. The relaxase gene is the most informative unit of the plasmid backbone (**Garcillàn-Barcia et al., 2011**). The catalytic domain of the relaxases is located at the N-terminus of the protein (300 amino acids), and its sequence has permitted the classification of plasmids in different families.

The main super-families of small mobilizable plasmids are: the MOB_Q , the ColE1, the pMV158, and the CloDF3. The MOB_Q and a part of the ColE1 overlapping with the MOB_P

family, are the only families that are mobilizable and transferable, while plasmids of the other families require a second plasmid for their transfer (**Francia et al., 2004**). The same method of classification was applied to the large conjugative plasmids. The conjugative plasmids are for the most part included in the MOB_F , the MOB_H , the MOB_C , the MOB_V and in two families which grouped also the small mobilizable plasmids, MOB_Q and MOB_P (**Garcillàn-Barcia et al., 2009**).

During the mobilization and conjugation processes (Figure 1.7.1), the relaxase is the key enzyme that recognizes the origin of transfer (*oriT*), catalyzes the initial and the final steps in the conjugation cleaving the *oriT* in the donor and catalyzes also the re-ligation of the plasmid transferred in the recipient bacterium.

The mobilization/transfer process require the presence of two other enzymatic complex: the type IV coupling protein (T4CP) and the type IV secretion system (T4SS). Mobilizable plasmids may carry the T4CP, while transferable plasmids require both enzymatic complexes (**Smillie et al., 2010**).

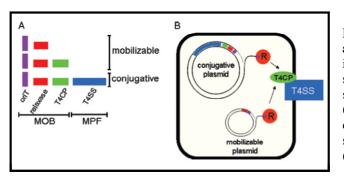


Figure 1.7.1: Schematic view of mobilizable and transmissible plasmids. A, necessary genes in the mobilizable or conjugative plasmids. B, schematic interaction among the relaxase and the secretion complex. *oriT*, origin of transfer (violet); R, relaxase (red); T4CP, type IV coupling protein (green); T4SS, type IV secretion system (blue); MPF, mating pair formation. (From Smillie et al., 2010).

The analysis of the relaxases and the replicons has highlighted a high correlation between the MOB families and the incompatibility groups (Inc groups): in a single MOB subfamily can be grouped different Inc plasmids (Figure 1.7.2) (**Alvarado et al., 2012**).

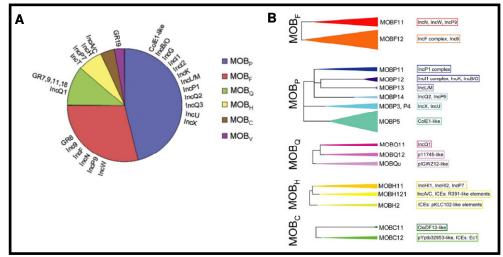


Figure 1.7.2: Relation between MOB and incompatibility groups. A: distribution of the inc/rep groups in the MOB families (**From Garcillàn-Barcia, 2009**). **B**: representation of the abundance of the MOB subfamilies, rendered by the width and depth of the colored triangles, and relative distribution of the incompatibility groups (color boxes) (**From Alvarado et al., 2012**).

The incompatibility was defined as the inability of two coresident plasmids to be permanently inherited in absence of external selection. More generally, the introduction of a second plasmid destabilize the inheritance of the first (**Novick**, **1987**).

The autonomous replication of a plasmid is under the control of genes that maintain the average number of copy per cell in a given bacterium and growth condition. The replicons consist in: the origin of replication (*cop*), the control region of initiation of the replication (*inc*) and the replication and its control (*rep*) region. Based on these plasmidic regions, it was possible to formulate a schema for the classification of the incompatibility groups of plasmids. The incompatibility groups include: FIA, FIB, FIC, HI1, HI2, I1-I γ , L/M, N, P,W, T, A/C, K, B/O, X, Y, F, and FIIA replicons (**Couturier et al., 1988**). Among these incompatibility groups, the most important are represented by the broad-host range (BHR) groups that confer the ability to the plasmids to be spread and maintained in a wide range of bacteria. The BHR plasmids belong to the incompatibility groups *IncN, IncP, IncW, Inc L/M, IncK* and *IncX* (**Götz et al., 1996**), *IncA/C* (**McIntosh et al., 2008**), and *IncU* (**Cattoir et al., 2008**). The incompatibility group Q (*IncQ*) is considered a BHR due to the high degree of mobilization and not to its ability to transfer (**Loftie-Eaton and Rawling, 2012**).

Recent studies have shown that mobilizable plasmids are generally of small size: they present an average size around 5 kb though some can reach 50 to 300 kb. The (self-transmissible) conjugative plasmids are generally larger with an average size of 100 kb. The majority of the plasmids are non transmissible and have variable sizes but can be grouped in sizes around 5, 35 and 400 kb (**Smillie et al., 2010; Garcillàn-Barcia et al., 2011**). The distribution of the mobilizable, conjugative, and non-transmissible plasmids is reported in Figure 1.7.3.

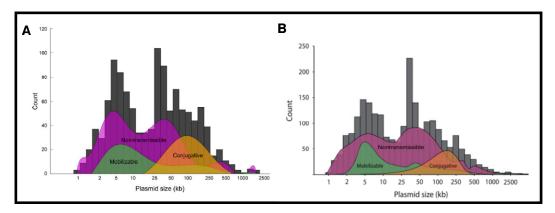


Figure 1.7.3: Comparison of the size of plasmids. Distribution of plasmids according to the size of the mobilizable plasmids (green curves), conjugative plasmids (yellow curve) and non-transferable plasmids (violet curve). The bars indicate the number of plasmids with the same size. A: Size and distribution of 1730 plasmids (From Smillie et al., 2010). B: Update of the database used from Smillie et al. (2010) (From Garcillàn-Barcia et al., 2011).

1.8 Plasmid Curing

The "plasmid curing" is a method resulting in the chemical elimination of the accessory DNA plasmids from bacteria. The lost of plasmids can be spontaneous or forced by different chemical compounds. Historically, the chemical compounds used to eliminate resistance (R) or sex (F) factors carried by plasmids were cobalt, nickel ions and acridine dyes. The effect of these treatments can vary depending on bacteria species; as example, the acridine dyes have a lower efficacy in *E. coli* than in *Shigella* where the effect can reach the 100%. The treatment with sodium dodecyl sulfate 10% (SDS), a reagent routinely used in laboratory for the bacterial lysis, permitted to increase the number of cured bacteria following the incubation time (**Tomoeda et al., 1968**). SDS treatment provide a slow partial lysis of the bacteria that have reach the stationary growth phase, thus facilitating the loss of the plasmids. Bacterial cultures remain viable up to 72 hours after the treatment (**Inuzuka et al., 1969**).

Plasmid curing can also be obtained through the repetitive culture transfer of the bacteria at sub-optimal temperature in absence of chemical compounds. In any case, curing methods have to be adapted to both the plasmids and the bacteria (**Ghosh et al., 2000**).

1.9 Horizontal gene transfer

The genetic material can be moved within a bacterium (intracellular mobility) or between bacteria (intercellular mobility). The sequences of DNA, that encode enzymes or other proteins, which may be mobilized, are defined mobile genetic elements (MGEs). The intercellular exchange of these MGEs can take place in three ways: conjugation, transformation, and transduction (**Frost et al., 2005**).

1.9.1 Conjugation

The conjugative transfer of MGEs needs the cell-to-cell junction and a pore formation allowing the DNA to be transferred from a donor to a recipient bacteria, as well as a type IV secretion apparatus (Type IV Secretion System, T4SS) to produce a pilus. The interaction between the donor and the recipient bacteria is due to the combination of the mating-pair apparatus with the lipopolysaccharides and outer-membrane proteins of the recipient cell surface (**Thomas and Nielsen, 2005**). The conjugative transfer is commonly associated with plasmids which are transferred to recipient bacteria (**Thomas and Nielsen, 2005**). The high horizontal transfer frequency of plasmids may allow them to be maintained as molecular parasites, whilst other mobile elements are transmitted vertically (**Madsen et al., 2012**). Different kind of plasmids provide the cell to form flexible or rigid pili. Strains harboring IncI α , IncI2, and IncK plasmids show thin and flexible pili able to conjugate in aquatic environments, while strains containing IncM, IncN, IncP, IncW plasmids, produce rigid pili able to conjugate prevalently on a solid substrate (**Bradley et al., 1980**).

The conjugation is an important way to spread resistance genes, heavy metal, and virulence factor between pathogenic resistant strains to other bacteria belonging to the endogenous human flora (**Anjum et al., 2011; van den Bogaard and Stobberingh, 2000**).

1.9.2 Transformation

In the environment, the natural transformation of bacteria is the mechanism of acquisition of foreign DNA. This DNA can be integrated in the genome and can supply the bacterium with new functions. To allow the transformation mechanism, bacteria need to be in a peculiar physiological state that involves approximately 20 to 50 regulatory proteins: this state is defined competence. In most of the cases the competence state is time-limited, and it is activated in response to particular condition such as altered growth conditions or nutrient

accessibility, cell density or starvation, that can vary among bacterial species or even strains. In the environment only 1% of bacteria is considered naturally competent while in clinical settings, different human pathogenic bacteria are naturally transformable: *Campylobacter, Haemophilus, Helicobacter, Neisseria, Pseudomonas, Staphylococcus*, and *Streptococcus*. The mechanisms favoring the DNA uptake varies among bacteria, in general, the foreign double-stranded DNA is converted to a single-strand during the translocation across the membrane. The majority of competent bacteria are able to translocate, both plasmids and chromosomal DNA (**Thomas and Nielsen, 2005**).

1.9.3 Transduction

Transduction is the mechanism of horizontal gene transfer that exploit viruses, in particular bacteriophages, carrying bacterial genes in their own genome. Transduction can be generalized, when any bacterial gene can be transferred, or specialized, when a restricted set of bacterial genes can be transferred. Since bacteriophages are one of the most abundant biological particles in the world, it seems likely that they can play a significant role in the horizontal gene transfer between bacteria (**Muniesa et al., 2013**).

2 PURPOSE

The aim of the study is to evaluate the role of *Aeromonas* spp. in the environmental spread of genes conferring resistance to antibiotics. Since *Aeromonas* are natural inhabitants of water environments and some species are pathogenic for both humans and animals, it can be assumed that they play a crucial role in the dissemination of resistant genetic determinants. Through the observation of the biodiversity of *Aeromonas* strains regarding their resistance against antibiotics, we wanted to verify if these bacteria are reservoirs of resistance genes or can be considered as vectors of the same.

In the last decades, bacterial resistance to antibiotics has assumed an increasing importance with regard to its impact on public health, making difficult the treatment of some life-threatening infections. However antibiotic resistance is not only found in pathogenic bacteria but also in environmental organisms inhabiting terrestrial and aquatic habitats. In fact, the extraordinary capacity of bacteria to adapt to their environments soon allows these organisms to develop mechanisms of resistance enabling them to overcome the toxic effects of antibiotics (**Stalder et al., 2012**).

In the environment, the higher numbers of resistant bacteria is found in polluted habitats, indicating that humans contribute substantially to their increase proportion. Possible mechanisms by which humans enhance the spread of antibiotic resistance among environmental bacteria include the discharge of antibiotics and of resistant bacteria into the sewage. The environmental contamination with antibiotics, resistant bacteria and resistance genes affects the biodiversity of natural ecosystems by the suppression of susceptible organisms and the selection of the resistant ones. Moreover, in these environments, bacteria can play a role as reservoir and/or vector for the spread of antibiotic resistance genes. The main risk for public health is that resistance genes pass from environmental bacteria to human pathogens by genetic transfer such as conjugation, transformation and transduction. Humans can become contaminated by the contact with or by ingestion of contaminated surface or drinking water (**Baquero et al., 2008**).

3 MATERIAL AND METHODS

3.1 Water Sampling

Water sampling were taken from: the Ticino river (before and after the wastewater treatment plant), the Bellinzona hospital wastewater, the active sludge of the Giubiasco wastewater treatment plant and from the alpine lake Cadagno (Figure 3.1.1).

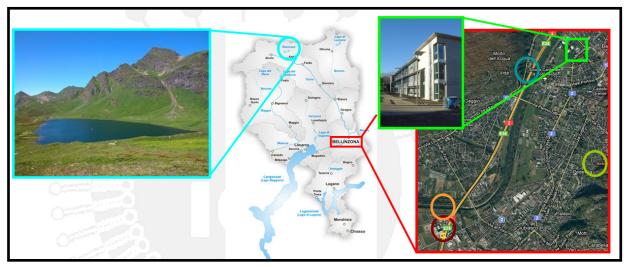


Figure 3.1.1: Map of sampling locations in Canton Ticino. Lake Cadagno (in light blue) and Bellinzona (in red) with the four sampling locations: Ticino river before wastewater treatment plant (blue), Bellinzona hospital (dark green), wastewater treatment plant (brown) and Ticino river after wastewater treatment plant (orange). In light green area is indicated the Laboratory of Applied Microbiology in Bellinzona.

The wastewater treatment plant serves nine municipalities of the Bellinzona district and it is dimensioned to treat 66000 equivalent inhabitant/24 h. Table 1 resumes sample collection temperature, dates and hour.

Areas	Abbreviations	Temperature	Data	Hour
Ticino River before Wastewater Treatment Plant	TR-b-WWTP	3 °C	18.01.2011	9.30 am
Bellinzona Hospital wastewater	HWW	16°C	26.04.2011	8.45 am
Giubiasco Wastewater Treatment Plant	WWTP	17°C	08.08.2011	8.00 am
Ticino River after Wastewater Treatment Plant	TR-a-WWTP	13°C	08.08.2011	12.00 am
Cadagno Lake	CL	10°C	13.09.2011	10.00 am

 Table 3.1.1: Temperatures and time of sample collection

At each sampling site, 3 liters of water were collected in sterile/autoclaved glass bottles. Samples were then transported in a refrigerate bag at 4°C and processed within 2 hours of collection.

3.2 Bacterial isolation

Logarithmic dilutions (from 10²ml to 10⁻²ml) of the water samples were prepared in 0.1% peptone (enzymatic digest of animal proteins) water and filtered through 0.45 µm-pore size sterile filter (Millipore) of 47 mm diameter. Filters were placed on m-*Aeromonas* selective agar base (Biolife) supplemented with Ampicillin and on C-EC Mug agar to isolate *Aeromonas spp.* and Fecal Coliforms, respectively. *Aeromonas* spp. selective plates were incubated at 30°C for 24h, while fecal coliforms C-EC Mug agar plates were incubated at 44°C for 24 hours. Fifty colonies of *Aeromonas spp.* (yellow colonies) and fecal coliforms (blue colonies) were randomly selected and plated onto COL-S 5% SB agar (Columbia agar 5% Sheep Blood, BD BBLTM StackerTM Plates). After 24 hours of incubation at 30°C or 37°C, the strains were inoculated into Skim-Milk (Difco, BD) and frozen at -20°C for 2 hour. These cultures were then stored at -80°C.

3.3 Identification of the bacterial species

Identification of *Aeromonas spp.* and Fecal Coliforms to the species level was achieved using MALDI-TOF MS (Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization – Time Of Flight, Mass Spectrometry). Pure cultures were preliminarily screened by the oxidase test revealing the presence of the Cytochrome C enzyme in aerobic and facultative anaerobic bacteria: *Aeromonas spp.* are always positive whereas Fecal Coliforms lack this enzyme.

Biomarkers (the majority represented by ribosomal proteins) with a specific mass signal (2 - 20kDa) can be detected by MALDI-TOF MS. Mass spectra are generated as positive lines by scanning the samples with a laser beam (Figure 3.3.1). After the signal acquisition, the spectra are automatically processed removing the baseline. The useful picks identified are compared with each reference spectra present in the database (SARAMIS – Spectral Archive And Microbial Identification System) for the identification of microorganisms and the results are expressed in percentage of confidence relating to the reference spectra (**Benagli et al., 2012**).

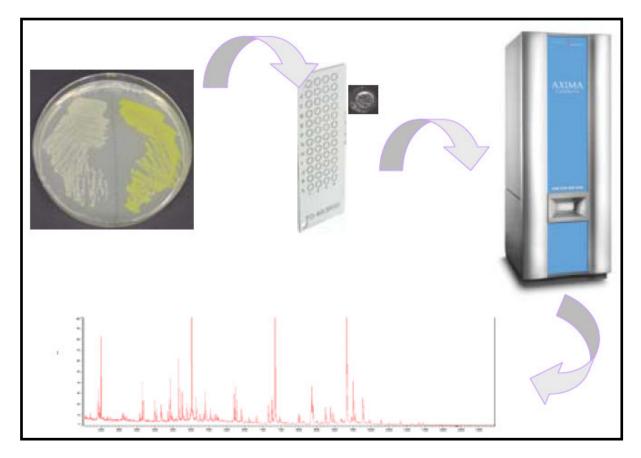


Figure 3.3.1: Schematic representation of the identification process by MALDI-TOF MS. From poster: Development and validation of a MALDI-TOF MS microbial database for rapid identification of public-, animal-, and plant-health relevant environmental bacteria. **Tonolla M., Vogel G., Duffy B., Rezzonico F. KTI Medtech Event 2010.**

A bacterial colony was spotted twice on the wells of the MALDI plate; after the addition of 1 μ L of α -cyano matrix (composition and volumes are listed in Table 3.18.1), the colony is processed by the MALDI-TOF. Bacteria are shown as a list of proteins mass spectra and the presence of specific picks allows genus and species identification.

3.4 Antibiotic susceptibility test

Antibiotic susceptibility was determined by the disc diffusion method (Kirby-Bauer) on Mueller Hinton agar (composition and volumes are listed in Table 3.18.1), according to the EUCAST (European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing, 2011) guidelines. Three colonies of an overnight culture were inoculated in 2 mL of TSB (Trypticase Soy Broth, Oxoid) for 3-5 hours. The bacterial suspension was diluted to a 0.5 McFarland turbidity, corresponding approximately to 1.8·10⁸ CFU/mL, in 5 mL of saline solution (NaCl 0.9%) and inoculated on the Mueller Hinton Petri dish using a cotton swab. The antibiotics

(listed in Table 3.4.1) were chosen among different antibiotic groups covering different resistance mechanisms. They were applied on the plate within 15 minutes after inoculation of the bacterial strain. After 24 hours of incubation at 30°C or 37°C, for *Aeromonas spp*. and for Fecal Coliforms respectively, the strains were classified as resistant, intermediate or sensitive, accordingly to the EUCAST guidelines.

Table 3.4.1: Antibiotics used to determine the phenotypic profiles of resistance in bacteria. The resistance phenotypes were determined by comparing the diameters of inhibition. Bacteria were considered resistant or sensitive when the diameters were less than equal or equal than higher of those indicated.

			Diameters (mm)			
Antibiotics	Abbreviation	Concentration (µg)	Resistant	Intermediate	Sensitive	
Cefazolin	CZ	30	19	20-22	23	
Cefuroxime	СХМ	30	18		18	
Ceftriaxone	CRO	30	20	21-22	23	
Cefoxitin	FOX	30	19		19	
Gentamicin	GM	10	14	15-16	17	
Bactrim	SXT	23.75/1.25	13	14-15	16	
Ciprofloxacin	CIP	5	19	20-21	22	
Meropenem	MEM	10	16	17-21	22	
Polymyxin	РВ	300 unit	11		12	
Chloramphenicol	С	30	17		17	
Nalidixic Acid	NA	30	13	14-18	19	
Amikacin	AN	30	13	14-15	16	
Ampicillin	AM	10	14		14	
Tetracycline	Те	30	11	12-14	15	
Streptomicyn	S	10	11	12-14	15	
Trimetoprim	ТМР	5	15	16-17	18	
Sulfamethoxazole	RL	100	18	19-21	22	
Aztreonam	АТМ	30	24	25-26	27	
Tobramicyn	NN	10	13	14-15	16	
Kanamicyn	к	1000	10		10	
Netilmicin	NET	10	12	13-14	15	

3.5 Detection of Extended Spectrum β-Lactamases (ESBLs)

The presence of ESBLs was tested by the disk diffusion method described above (Table 3.5.1) only for those strains showing resistances to the first, second and third generation of cephalosporins but susceptibility to Cefoxitin. ESBL strains show a synergy between Ceftriaxone/Augmentin and Cefotaxine/Augmentin (Figure 3.5.1) causing an increase of the inhibition diameter due to the inhibitory effect of the clavulanic acid, contained in Augmentin (Amoxicillin and Clavulanic Acid 2:1) on the ESBL enzymes. In absence of synergy but with the resistance profiles described above, the ESBL phenotype was confirmed by E-Test® (Biomèrieux) with CT/CTL (Cefotaxime/Cefotaxime-Clavulanic Acid) (Figure 3.5.2)



Figure 3.5.1: Example of synergy between CTX/AMC. The synergy of Cefotaxine (CTX) and Augmentin (AMC) is characterized by the presence of an increasing inhibition zone between the two antibiotics (black arrow). Modified image from Calvo J. et al 2011.

Table 3.5.1: Antibiotics used to determine the phenotypic ESBL profile in bacteria. The concentration 20/10 µg of Augmentin is referred to Amoxicillin and Clavulanic Acid.

			Diameters (mm)		
Antibiotics	Abbreviation	Concentration (µg)	Resistant	Intermediate	Sensitive
Ceftriaxone	CRO	30	20	21-22	23
Cefoxitin	FOX	30	19		19
Ampicillin	АМ	10	14		14
Cefuroxime	сх	30	19		19
Cefpodoxime	CPD	10	21		21
Augmentin	AMC	20/10	17		17
Aztreonam	АТМ	30	24	25-26	27
Cefepime	FEP	30	21	22-23	24
Cefotaxine	СТХ	5	18	19-20	21



Figure 3.5.2: E-Test® CT/CTL on a *E.coli* **strain.** The presence of the Clavulanic Acid in the CTL reduce the resistance to the Cefotaxime content in the upper part of the strip visible as a "rounded" phantom inhibition zone (black arrow).

3.6 Plasmid extractions

Plasmid extractions were carried out by a modified alkaline/SDS lysis procedure (buffer, composition and volumes are listed in Table 3.6.1). In order to have a large amount of total plasmid extracts, plasmid extraction was performed following a "midi-prep" procedure (Plasmid DNA Purification, NucleoBond® PC100, Machery-Nagel). When little amounts were needed, plasmid extractions were executed following a "mini-prep" protocol (Plasmid DNA Purification NucleoBond® PC20, Machery-Nagel) (Table 3.6.2). Both protocols were suitable for the extraction of a wide range of plasmids, cosmids and large construct (BACs, PACs), ranging from 3 to 300 Kbp of size. An overnight bacterial culture, obtained inoculating an appropriate volume of LB medium (depending to the employed procedure), was centrifuged at 4°C, 6000 x g for 15 minutes, the supernatant was discharged and the pellet subsequently resuspended in Buffer S1+RNase A. The bacterial alkaline lysis was performed adding Buffer S2, mixing by inverting 6-8 times and incubating for 2-3 minutes at room temperature, to denature the total DNA (chromosomal and plasmidic DNA). The addition of Buffer S3 (Potassium acetate buffer) and the subsequent ice incubation for 5 minutes caused the formation of a precipitate containing the chromosomal DNA and other cellular compound (debris). The potassium acetate buffer neutralized the lysate and revert the plasmidic DNA to its negative supercoiled structure that remained in solution. The anionexchange resins of the NucleoBond® Column were equilibrated with buffer N2. To remove the "debris", the lysates were centrifuge at 12000 x g for 10 minutes at 4°C (for "mini-prep") or filtered by NucleoBond® Folded filter (for "midi-prep"). The cleared lysates were loaded on the NucleoBond[®] Columns where plasmidic DNA bound to the resin; after the washing step with Buffer N3, the plasmids could be eluted with Buffer N5. Plasmidic DNA was afterwards purified by alcoholic precipitation adding 750 µL or 3.5 mL of 2-propanol and centrifuging at 15800 x g for 30 minutes at 4°C. Pellets were washed with 500 µL or 2 mL of ethanol 70% and centrifuged at 16100 x g for 10 minutes at room temperature, and dried for 10-20 minutes at room temperature. Finally, plasmid extracts were resuspended in TE buffer or PCR grade water.

			Volum	es (mL)
Activity	Buffer	Composition	Mini	Midi
Resuspension	S1	50 mM Tris-HCl 10 mM EDTA 100 μg/mL RNase A pH 8.0	0.4	4
Lysis	S2	200 mM NaOH 1% SDS	0.4	4
Neutralization	S3	2.8 М Кас pH 5.1	0.4	4
Column Equilibration	N2	100 mM Tris 15% ethanol 900 mM KCl 0.15% Triton X-100 pH 6.3 (adjusted by H₃PO₄)	1	2.5
Wash	N3	100 mM Tris 15% ethanol 1.15 M KCl pH 6.3 (adjusted by H₃PO₄)	1 (3x)	10
Elution	N5	100 mM Tris 15% ethanol 1 M KCl pH 8.5 (adjusted by H₃PO₄)	1	5

Table 3.6.1: Kit contents, buffer composition and reaction volumes.

 Table 3.6.2: Correlation between bacterial culture volume to expected plasmid yield.

Copy plasmids	LB culture volume	NucleoBond® Column	Average yield
High copy	1 - 5 mL	PC20 (mini)	3 - 20 μg
	5 - 30 mL	PC100 (midi)	20 - 100 μg
Low copy	3 - 10 mL	PC20 (mini)	3 - 20 μg
	10 - 100 mL	PC100 (midi)	20 - 100 μg

3.7 PCR detection of BHR Incompatibility Groups

Plasmids of *Aeromonas spp.* and Fecal Coliforms were screened in order to detect the Broad Host Range (BHR) incompatibility groups by PCR, using the primers and the PCR conditions listed in Table 6. The PCR mix consisted in 2.5 U/reaction of Hot Start Taq (Qiagen), 2.5 μ L Buffer 10X (Tris-HCl, KCl, (NH₄)₂SO₄, 15 mM MgCl₂; pH 8.7), 0.5 μ L dNTPs 10 mM, 0.5 μ L of each primer Forward and Reverse 10 μ M, MgCl₂ (see Table 3.7.1), 1-5 μ L of sample and water to a final volume of 25 μ L.

Primer Name	Primer Sequence (5'-3')	Final MgCl ₂ concentration (mM)	PCR condition	Amplicon size (bp)	Reference
Inc A/C For Inc A/C Rev	GAGAACCAAAGACAAAGACCTGGA ACGACAAACCTGAATTGCCTCCTT	1.5	30 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 60°C for 1', 72°C for 1'	465	Carattoli A. 2005
Inc P For Inc P Rev	CTATGGCCCTGCAAACGCGCCAGAAA TCACGCGCCAGGGCGCAGCC	1.5	30 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 60°C for 1.5', 72°C for 1.5'	534	Carattoli A. 2005
Inc W For Inc W Rev	CCTAAGAACAACAAAGCCCCCG GGTGCGCGGCATAGAACCGT	1.5	30 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 60°C for 1.5', 72°C for 1.5'	242	Carattoli A. 2005
Inc N For Inc N Rev	GTCTAACGAGCTTACCGAAG GTTTCAACTCTGCCAAGTTC	1.5	30 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 60°C for 1.5', 72°C for 1.5'	559	Carattoli A. 2005
Inc U-For Inc U-Rev	CTGGCTGAAATGCTGTTGCC GCTTCATAGGCTTCACGCTC	3.75	35 cy1cles, 94°C for 1', 57°C for 1', 72°C for 1'	590	Cattoir V. 2008
Inc Q repB1 Inc Q repB2	TCGTGGTCGCGTTCAAGGTACG CTGTAAGTCGATGATCTGGGCGTT	3.75	35 cy1cles, 94°C for 1', 62°C for 1', 72°C for 1'	1160	Götz A. 1996
Inc Q oriT 1 Inc Q oriT 2	TTCGCGCTCGTTGTTCTTCGAGC GCCGTTAGGCCAGTTTCTCG	4.75	35 cy1cles, 94°C for 1', 57°C for 1', 72°C for 1'	191	Götz A. 1996

Table 3.7.1: List of primers and PCR condition for BHR incompatibility groups. The initial denaturation and the final elongation were set at 95°C for 15 minutes and 72°C for 10 minutes for all PCR programs.

3.8 Bacterial conjugations

Bacterial conjugations were performed using Aeromonas spp. as donor and fecal coliforms or Aeromonas spp. as recipient. The choice of bacterial strains was made considering the presence of plasmids (at least one plasmid for the donors and no plasmids for the recipients) and the resistance phenotype of the strains. The concentration of antibiotics used for the selection of transconjugants was established according to the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) reported in the EUCAST and CLSI (Clinical and Laboratory Standard Institute) tables. Solid and liquid conjugations were performed in three steps: I, donors and recipients were grown in 2 mL of TSB for 3 hours at 30°C (Aeromonas spp.) and 37°C (Fecal coliforms) and spread on single, double selective and non-selective LB agar plate to check the sensitivity to the selections; II, donor and recipient were inoculated for 3 hours in 2 mL of TSB at the optimal temperature condition; after having reached a 0.5 McFarland concentration in 5 mL saline solution, they were spread on the non selective plate in ratio of 1:2 (100 μ L and 200 μ L) and 1:4 (100 μ L and 400 μ L) and incubated for 24 hours at 30°C. The liquid conjugations were performed inoculating the same ratio volumes in 5 mL of LB broth; III, after conjugation on solid media, the colonies were collected in 5 mL of saline solution up to a concentration of 3 McFarland from which 100 µL were spread on selective, double selective or non-selective LB agar plate subsequently incubated at 37°C or 30°C, if the recipient are Fecal Coliforms or Aeromonas spp. respectively, for 24 hours. The same amount of the liquid conjugation was spread on the selective or non selective agar plates. Transconjugated bacteria (Fecal Coliforms or Aeromonas) were plated for other 24 hours at 37°C or 30°C on a double selective LB agar. Antibiograms and plasmidic extractions were carried out to confirm the transfer of plasmids from the donors to the recipients.

3.9 Total DNA extraction

Total DNA was extracted from *Aeromonas spp.* and Fecal Coliforms by a boiling method in presence of matrix beads (InstaGene Matrix, Biorad). Briefly, one bacterial colony was resuspended in 200 μ L of InstaGene matrix, incubated at 56°C for 30 minutes, vortexed at high speed for 10 seconds then placed in a 100°C heated block for 8 minutes and vortexed at high speed for 10 seconds. The bacterial lysates were spun at 12000 rpm for 3 minutes. Total DNA is contained in the supernatant, while the debris are bound to the matrix in the pellet.

3.10 Chemically competent bacteria (CaCl₂) and bacterial transformation

To increase the ability of bacteria to acquire exogenous DNA by transformation, strains were treated with CaCl₂. Two *E.coli* strains (DH5 α , BL21) were inoculated in 3 mL of LB broth at 37°C for 24 hours. This suspension was diluted in 300 mL of LB broth and grown up to an absorbance of 0.6 (OD₆₀₀) for 3-5 hours at 37°C prior to incubate on ice for 10 minutes. Portions of 50 mL were centrifuged for 10 minutes at 3000 rpm at 4°C and supernatants were removed. The pellets were resuspended in 0.5 mL of LB broth to which were added 20 mL of 100 mM CaCl₂ and then incubated again on ice for 20 minutes. Once more, the bacterial suspensions were centrifuged for 10 minutes at 3000 rpm at 4°C and the supernatants were discarded. Pellets were resuspended in 0.5 mL, 4 mL of 100 mM CaCl₂ were added and incubated at room temperature (RT) for 20 minutes. The bacterial suspensions were centrifuged one last time in 0.5 mL of 100 mM CaCl₂ and 0.12 mL of glycerol 50%. Portions of 50 µL were frozen in liquid Nitrogen for 10 minutes and stored at -80°C.

For transformations, the competent bacteria were exposed to plasmids of environmental strains. The portions of 50 μ L of chemically competent bacteria were thawed on ice. 1 to 5 μ L of plasmid DNA (1 μ g) was added and mixed gently. As positive control, 1 μ L of the plasmid pUC19 (1 μ g/ μ L) was added to a separate vial. Vials were heated at 42°C for 30 seconds, and incubated for 2 minutes on ice. The bacteria were placed at 37°C for 1 hour after addition of 250 μ L of LB broth to increase the number of transformed cells. 100 μ L of the bacteria and 1:10, 1:100 dilutions were spread on a selective LB agar plate containing antibiotics and incubated for 24 hours at 37°C.

The transformation efficiencies (expressed as **Transformants/µg DNA**) were calculated by the following formula:

n° colonies/pg DNA \cdot 10⁶pg/µg \cdot 300 µL/ X µL plated \cdot dilution factor

3.11 PCR amplification of Gyrase A (GyrA) gene

The Gyrase A gene (*GyrA*) was amplified by PCR using the total DNA extract from *Aeromonas spp*. and Fecal Coliforms. PCR were carried out using 2.5 U/reaction of Hot Start Taq (Qiagen), 2.5 μ L Buffer 10X (Tris-HCl, KCl, (NH₄)₂SO₄, 15 mM MgCl₂; pH 8.7), 0.5 μ L dNTPs 10 mM, 0.5 μ L of each primer Forward and Reverse 10 μ M, MgCl₂ (Table 3.11.1), 1-5 μ L of DNA extract and water to a final volume of 25 μ L. Primer sequences and PCR conditions are listed in Table 3.11.1.

Table 3.11.1: List of primers and condition of the PCR Gyrase A gene. The initial denaturation and the final elongation were of 95°C for 15 minutes and 72°C for 10 minutes for all PCR programs.

Primer Name	Primer Sequence (5'-3')	Final MgCl ₂ concentration (mM)	PCR condition	Amplicon size (bp)	Reference
GyrA For GyrA Rev	TTCTATCTTGATTACGCCATG CATGCCCACCGCRATACC	3	35 cycles, 95°C for 1', 55°C for 1', 72°C for 1'	482	Goni-Urizza, 2002
GyrA Fw entero GyrA Rv entero	TCCTATCTGGAYTATGCGATG CWTMCCKACSGCGATACC	3	35 cycles, 95°C for 1', 55°C for 1', 72°C for 1'	482	This study

3.12 PCR amplification of Integrase I gene (*Int I*), 5'-3' CS and Pant-QacEΔ1

The Integrase I gene (*Int I*), the 5'-3' CS and the Pant-QacE Δ 1 regions were amplified by PCR in the total plasmidic extracts from *Aeromonas spp.* and Fecal Coliforms. Primer sequences and PCR conditions are listed in Table 3.12.1. The PCR mix consisted in a 12.5 µL Taq PCR Master Mix (2.5 U/reaction Taq DNA polymerase, Tris-HCl, KCl, (NH₄)₂SO₄, 15 mM MgCl₂, pH 8.7; 200 µM of each dNTPs. Qiagen), 0.75 µL of each primer, 1-5 µL of samples and water to a final volume of 25 µL.

Primer Name	Primer Sequence (5'-3')	Final MgCl ₂ concentration (mM)	PCR condition	Amplicon size (bp)	Reference
Int I-L Int I-R	CTGCGTTCGGTCAAGGTTCT GGAATGGCCGAGCAGATCCT	1.5	94°C for 3'; 35 cycles, 94°C for 1', 68°C for 1', 72°C for 1'; 72°C for 7'	882	Lanz, 2003
5'CS-R 3'CS-L	GATGCCCGAGGCATAGACT TGCTCACAGCCAAACTATCA	1.5	95°C for 15'; 30 cycles, 95°C for 1', 55°C for 30'', 72°C for 1.5'; 72°C for 7'	Variable	This study
Pant F qacE∆1	GTCGAAACGGATTAAGGCACG CAAGTCTTTGCCCATGAAGC	1.5	94°C for 3'; 31 cycles, 95°C for 45'', 60°C for 45'', 72°C for 6'; 72°C for 7'	Variable	Sandvang, 1999

Table 3.12.1: Primers and PCR conditions to amplify Integrase I gene, variable region (5'-3'CS) and gene cassettes (PantF-qacEΔ1).

3.13 PCR amplification of ESBL genes

Total plasmidic extracts were amplified with specific primers to identify ESBL genes. The conditions and the primer sequences are listed in Table 3.13.1. The Hot Start Taq (Qiagen) and the Taq PCR Master Mix (Qiagen) were used to amplify the following genes: bla_{SHV} , bla_{CTX-M} , bla_{TEM} and bla_{OXA} .

Table 3.13.1: Primers and PCR conditions for OXA, SHV, TEM and CTX-M genes.

Primer Name	Primer Sequence (5'-3')	Final MgCl ₂ concentration (mM)	PCR condition	Amplicon size (bp)	Reference
OXA-F OXA-R	ATATCTCTACTGTTGCATCTCC AAACCCTTCAAACCATCC	1.5	95°C for 5'; 32 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 54°C for 30'', 72°C for 1'; 72°C for 10'	619	Colom, 2003
SHV-A SHV-B	ATGCGTTATWTTCGCCTGTGT TTAGCGTTGCCAGTGCTCG	1.5	95°C for 3'; 30 cycles, 95°C for 30'', 55°C for 30'', 72°C for 1'; 72°C for 10'	821	Mammeri, 2005
PRE-TEM-1 PRE-TEM-2	GTATCCGCTCATGAGACAATA TCTAAAGTATATATGAGTAAACTTGGTCTG	1.5	95°C for 3'; 30 cycles, 95°C for 30'', 55°C for 30'', 72°C for 1'; 72°C for 10'	1000	Mammeri, 2005
CTX-M A1 CTX-M A2	SCSATGTGCAGYACCAGTAA CCGCRATATGRTTGGTGGTG	1.5	95°C for 3'; 30 cycles, 95°C for 30'', 55°C for 30'', 72°C for 1'; 72°C for 10'	504	Lartigue, 2007

3.14 PCR clean-up and gel extraction

Amplicons were purified before sequencing using the PCR Clean-up (Macherey-Nagel) kit, while DNA was extracted from gels with the NucleoSpin® Gel (Macherey-Nagel) following the manufacturer's instructions. The PCR products were purified as reported in the user manual. Due the excessive size of the plasmids, the extracts were purified increasing the amount of samples loaded in the column.

200 μ L of buffer NT1 were added to 100 μ L of PCR product or 100 mg of agarose gel. For the gel extraction the samples were incubate for 10 minutes at 50°C. Samples are then loaded into the NucleoSpin® columns and centrifuged for 30 seconds at 11000 x g. The flow-through is discarded. The silica membranes are washed twice with 700 μ L of buffer NT3, centrifuged

for 30 seconds at 11000 x g, discharging the flow-through, and dried for 1 minute at 11000 x g to remove the buffer. The DNA was eluted by addition of 15-30 μ L of buffer NE (5 mM Tris/HCl, pH 8.5), followed by an incubation at room temperature for 1 minute (70° for large fragments) and centrifuge for 1 minute at 11000 x g.

3.14.1 Sequencing

=

Sequencing was carried out using BigDye Terminator® v3.1 (Applied Biosystems). The reactions were carried out with 1 μ L of BigDye Terminator®, 1.5 μ L of 5X BigDye Buffer, DNA as listed in Table 3.14.1.1, 2 μ L of primer forward or reverse 1 μ M and water to a final

Table3.14.1.1:AmountofPCRproducttouseinasequencingreactionbasedonthesizeoftheamplicon.

Template	Quantity
100–200 bp	1–3 ng
200–500 bp	3–10 ng
500–1000 bp	5–20 ng
1000–2000 bp	10–40 ng
>2000 bp	20–50 ng

volume of 10 μ L. The thermal cycling was set with a denaturation step at 96°C for 1 minute followed by 25 cycles of 96°C for 10 seconds, 50°C for 5 seconds and 60°C for 4 minutes.

Products were purified by IllustraTM SephadexTM G50 Fine DNA Grade (GE Healthcare) and were sequenced with the addition of 5 μ L HiDiTM Formamide (Applied Biosystems) on a genetic Analyzer ABI/Hitachi 3500 (Applied Biosystems) (figure 3.14.1.1).



Figure 3.14.1.1: Analyzer ABI/Hitachi 3500. Image from http://www.chikyu.ac.jp/laboratories/public_E/instruments_E/DNAseq_E.html.

Data were analyzed by the 3500 Data Collection Software v.1.00 (Applied Biosystems) and multiple alignments were performed using MEGA version 4 (Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis) (Tamura et al., 2007).

3.15 Plasmid curing

Plasmid curing was performed on *Aeromonas* spp. following five methods: plate curing, 10% SDS curing, Minimal medium curing, water curing and acridine orange curing. The first method consisted in plating repeatedly and growing at 30°C on COL-S 5% SB agar a single bacterial colony. This treatment was repeated every 48 hours for eight weeks. The second method was performed incubating a single bacterial colony in 5 mL of MH broth with 10% SDS (modified method of **Molina-Aja et al., 2002**) for 24 hours at 30°C and plating 100 μ L of this suspension on COL-S 5% SB agar for other 24 hours at 30°C. The third method was carried out growing the bacteria in 5 mL of minimal medium (Table 15) for one week at 15°C. The fourth method consisted in the inoculation of one colony in filtered 0.45 μ m (0.45 μ m-pore size filter, Millipore) water lake and grown for one week at 15°C. The last method (modified from **Molina-Aja et al., 2002**) was executed by inoculation of the bacteria in LB broth containing different concentration of acridine orange (50, 75, 100 and 125 μ g/mL) and growing for 24 hours at 30°C. After each treatment, bacteria were submitted to an antibiotic susceptibility test, and in case of resistance variations, the plasmids were extracted and visualized through electrophoresis in agarose gel at 0.7%.

3.16 PCR amplification of Mobilizable Groups (MOBs)

Total plasmid extracts were amplified using the specific MOB subfamily primers and the conditions listed in Table 3.16.1. The polymerase chain reactions were carried out using Taq PCR Master Mix (Qiagen) in a final volume of 25 μ L.

Primer Name	Primer Sequence (5'-3')	PCR condition	Amplicon size (bp)	Reference
H121-f H121-r	GCCAGCTTCCGAATCACAYCAYCAYCG GTCGCTTGTCGCGCCACCGDATRAARTA	94°C for 4'; 25 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 59°C for 30'', 72°C for 30''; 72°C for 10'	313	Alvarado, 2012
F12-f F1-r	AGCGACGGCAATTATTACACCGACAAGGAYAAYTAYTA ACTTTTGGGCGCGGGARAABTGSAGRTC	94°C for 4'; 25 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 55°C for 30'', 72°C for 30''; 72°C for 10'	234	Alvarado, 2012
P12-f P1-r	GCACACTATGCAAAAGATGATACTGAYCCYGTTTT ACGGATGTGGATGTGAAGGTTRTCNGTRTC	94°C for 4'; 30 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 53.8°C for 30'', 72°C for 30''; 72°C for 10'	189	Alvarado, 2012
P131-f P1-r	AACCCACGCTGCAARGAYCCVGT ACGGATGTGGATGTGAAGGTTRTCNGTRTC	94°C for 4'; 30 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 59°C for 30'', 72°C for 15''; 72°C for 10'	180	Alvarado, 2012
P14-f P1-r	CGCAGCAAGGACACCATCAAYCAYTAYRT ACGGATGTGGATGTGAAGGTTRTCNGTRTC	94°C for 4'; 25 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 50°C for 30'', 72°C for 30''; 72°C for 10'	174	Alvarado, 2012
H11-f H11-r	CCGGCGTCGGAGAAYCAYCAYCA AAGGTCGTATACCTTYCCKGCRTCRTG	94°C for 4'; 11 cycles, 94°C for 30'', start at 65°C ∆Ta=- 1 for 30'', 72°C for 30''; 15 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 55°C for 30'', 72°C for 30''; 72°C for 10'	207	Alvarado, 2012
F11-f F1-r	GCAGCGTATTACTTCTCTGCTGCCGAYGAYTAYTA ACTTTTGGGCGCGGARAABTGSAGRTC	94°C for 4'; 25 cycles, 94°C for 30'', 53°C for 30'', 72°C for 30''; 72°C for 10'	234	Alvarado, 2012

Table 3.16.1: Primer sequences and MOB PCR condition. All the primers shown degenerate bases in 3' terminal region to include most subfamily members.

3.17 Dot blotting

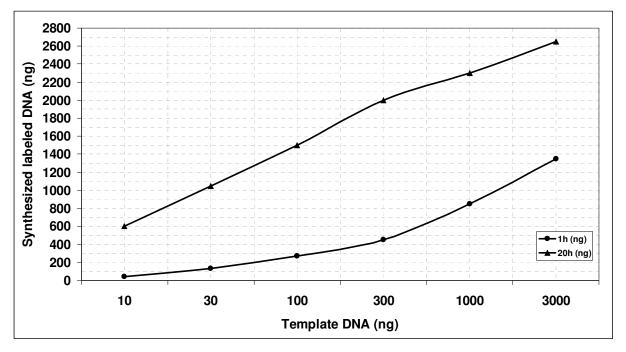
Dot-Blot experiments were performed using the DIG High Prime DNA Labeling and Detection Starter Kit I and DIG Wash and Block Buffer Set (Roche Applied Science). Buffers and contents are listed in Table 3.17.1. Purified DNA probes were labeled with Digoxigenin and used to identify by hybridization the target genes either on plasmids and on chromosomal DNA, which were spotted on a nylon membrane.

Reagents/Buffers	Composition
DIG-High Prime (5x)	Random primers
	Nucleotides
	DIG-dUTP (alkali-labile)
DIG-labeled Control DNA	$pBR328$ (linearized with BamHI) 5 $\mu g/mL$
DNA dilution buffer	Fish sperm DNA 50 µg/mL
	Tris-HCl 10 mM
	EDTA 1 mM
	рН 8.0
Anti-Digoxigenin-AP conjugate	Fab-fragment (sheep)
	750 U/mL
NBT/BCIP (50x)	nitroblue tetrazolium chloride 18.75 mg/mL
	5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-phosphate 9.4 mg/mL
	DMSO 67% (v/v)
DIG Easy Hyb granules	not specified
Washing buffer	Maleic Acid 0.1 M
	NaCl 0.15 M
	рН 7.5
	Tween-20 0.3% (v/v)
Maleic Acid buffer	Maleic Acid 0.1 M
	NaCl 0.15 M
	pH 7.5 (adjusted with NaOH solid)
Detection buffer	Tris-HCl 0.1 M
	NaCl 0.1 M
	рН 9.5

Table 3.17.1: I	Kit contents and	buffers com	position.
-----------------	------------------	-------------	-----------

3.17.1 Digoxigenin-DNA labeling

DNA was labeled with Digoxigenin-11-dUTP by DIG-High Prime. From 10 ng to 3 μ g of amplicon was added to double distilled water to a final volume of 16 μ L. The DNA was denatured by heating in a boiling bath for 10 minutes and quickly chilled on ice/water bath. 4 μ L of DIG-High Prime were added to the samples and incubated for 20 hours at 37°C in a thermocycler (Verity, Applied Biosystems). Reactions were blocked adding 2 μ L of EDTA 0.2 M (pH 8.00) and incubated for 10 minutes at 65°C. The theoretical amount of probes was extrapolated by means of the graphic 3.17.1.1.



Graphic 3.17.1.1: Theoretical correlation between the amount of template DNA and synthesized labeled probe. The two curves represent the theoretical increase of the amount (in ng) of probe from 1 hour (dots) to 20 hours (triangles) of synthesis.

3.17.2 Determination of labeling efficiency

The determination of the labeling efficiency is an important step to perform reproducible results. A too high or too low probe concentrations could cause respectively background or weak signals. Labeled probes and positive control (pBR328 linearized with *BamHI*) were diluted up to 1 ng/ μ L, according to the theoretical probes concentration, and used as start samples for the subsequent dilutions (Table 3.17.2.1).

Table 3.17.2.1: Volumes and H	nal concentrations of label	ed probes and positive con	rol allutions.

Tube	DNA (µL)	From Tube	DNA Dilution Buffer (µL)	Dilution	Final Concentration
1		Diluited original	-	-	1 ng/uL
2	2	1	198	1:100	10 pg/uL
3	15	2	35	1:333	3 pg/uL
4	5	2	45	1:1000	1 pg/uL
5	5	3	45	1:3333	0.3 pg/uL
6	5	4	45	1:10000	0.1 pg/uL
7	5	5	45	1:33333	0.03 pg/uL
8	5	6	45	1:100000	0.01 pg/uL
9	-	-	50	-	0

One micro-liter (1 μ L) of dilutions 2 to 9 (see Table 3.17.2.1) of the labeled probes and of the positive control were applied to the nylon membrane (Roche). Nucleic acids were fixed for 1 hour at 100°C in an air incubator. Then, the membrane was transferred in a plastic container with 20 mL of Maleic Acid buffer, incubated under shaking for 2 minutes at room temperature and subsequently treated with 10 mL of Blocking buffer for 30 minutes. The immunological detection was carried out adding 10 mL of Antibody solution (1:5000) for 30 minutes. The membrane was treated with 10 mL of Washing buffer for 10 minutes. To visualize the spot, the membrane was treated with 2 mL of Color substrate solution freshly prepared. The reaction was stopped after 2 or 2.5 hours with 50 mL of PCR grade water. If 0.1 pg dilution spots of the probe and the positive control were visible, then the labeled probes had the same concentration as this calculated theoretically.

3.17.3 DNA transfer, fixation and hybridization

Total plasmid extracts or chromosomal DNAs were boiled for 10 minutes, chilled in ice/water bath, and spotted (1 or 2 μ L respectively) on a nylon membrane placed on a soaked 3MM paper with 10x SSC. After the fixation of the samples in an air incubator for 1 hour at 100°C, the membrane was washed briefly in water and dried at room temperature. The appropriate hybridization temperatures (Table 3.17.3.1) were calculated according to the CG content and the homology of the probes to their target according to the following equations:

$T_m = 49.82 + 0.41 (\% C + G) - (600/I)$ $T_{opt} = Tm - 20 \text{ to } 25^{\circ}C$

where T_m is the melting temperature of the probe, l is the length of the hybrid in base pair and T_{opt} is the optimum temperature used for the hybridization (high or low stringency).

Probes	%G+C	length (bp)	Tm (°C)	Topt (°C)	Stringency
MOB H121	57	326	71	51	High
MOB F12	59	234	71	49	Middle
MOB P12	48	189	66	44	Middle
MOB P13	47	180	66	43	Middle
MOB P14	55	174	69	46	Middle
MOB H11	45	207	65	43	Middle
IncU	57	590	72	50	Middle
Integrase I	61	882	74	49	Low

Table 3.17.3.1: Probes and optimal temperatures to hybridize. The stringency used in the hybridization experiments is indicated.

The DIG Easy Hyb buffer was pre-heat to the appropriate hybridization temperature (10mL/100cm² filter) and used to prehybridize the nylon membrane for 30 minutes with gentle agitation. The DIG-labeled probes were boiled for 5 minutes at 100°C in a water bath and rapidly cooled in ice/water. Denatured probes were added to the pre-heated DIG Easy Hyb buffer (3.5 mL/100 cm² filter) to a final concentration of 25 ng/mL. The prehybridization was carried out overnight with gentle agitation.

3.17.4 Immunological detection

The hybridized membrane was washed twice with 25 mL of 2x SSC, 0.1% SDS at room temperature for 5 minutes to remove the unbound probes, then twice with high stringency washing made of 25 mL 0.5x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 68°C for 15 minutes to remove the weakly bound probes. The incubation steps for the immunological detection took place at room temperature with agitation. After the high stringency washings, the membranes were rinsed in Washing buffer for 5 minutes and subsequently incubated with 100 mL of Blocking solution for 30 minutes. Afterwards membranes were incubated with 20 mL of Antibody solution for 30 minutes and washed twice with 100 mL of Washing buffer for 15 minutes.

The detection of positive samples were performed incubating the membranes in 10 mL of freshly prepared Color substrate solution in the dark, and the reactions were stopped after 2.5 hours washing the membranes for 5 minutes in 50 mL of PCR grade water. Results were recorded in a tif format picture.

3.18 Culture media and solution.

Solution/Medium/Broth	Reagents	Amount	Sterilization	Cooling
m-Aeromonas selective agar base	Tryptose	5 g		
8	Yeast Extract	2 g		
	Dextrin	11.4 g		
	Sodium Chloride	3 g		
	Potassium Chloride	2 g		
	Magnesium Sulphate	0.1 g		
	Ferric Chloride	0.06 g		
	Sodium Desoxycholate	0.1 g		
	Bromothymol Blue	0.08 g		
	Agar	13 g		
	H ₂ O	up to 1L		
		-	121°C for 15'	40-45°0
	Ampicillin	10 µg/mL		
C-EC MUG Agar	Peptone	5 g	121°C for 15'	40-45°C
	Tryptophan	1 g		
	Tryptose	10 g		
	Yeast Extract	3 g		
	Bile Salts n.3	1.5 g		
	Sodium Chloride	5 g		
	IPTG	0.1 g		
	X-GAL	0.08 g		
	MUG	0.05 g		
	Agar	13 g		
	H ₂ O	up to 1L		
	pH	$7.4 \pm 0.1 (25^{\circ}C)$		
Peptone water 0.1%	Bacteriological Peptone	1 g	121°C for 15'	
	Distilled water	up to 1L		
Skim-Milk	Skim-Milk	10 g		
	H ₂ O	70 mL		
			121°C for 15'	
	Calf serum	10 mL		
	Glycerin	20 mL		
TSB	Trypticase Soy Broth	30 g	121°C for 15'	
	H ₂ O	up to 1L		
Saline solution	NaCl	9 g	121°C for 15'	
	H ₂ O	up to 1L		

Table 3.18.1: Solution, medium and broth.

Solution/Medium/Broth	Reagents	Amount	Sterilization	Cooling
Mueller Hinton agar	Mueller Hinton Agar	38 g	121°C for 15'	
-	H ₂ O	up to 1L		
Mueller Hinton broth-10% SDS	Mueller Hinton pounder	38 g		
	H ₂ O	up to 1L		
	SDS	100 g	121°C for 15'	20°C
α -cyano	α-cyano-4-hydroxy- cinnamic acid, 97%	40 mg		
	acetonitrile	330 µL		
	Ethanol	330 µL		
	H ₂ O	330 µL		
	Trifluoroacetic Acid	30 µL		
Minimal medium	TSB	100 mL		
	NaCl solution	900 mL		
EDTA 0.2 M	EDTA	37.224 g	121°C for 15'	
	H ₂ O	500 mL		
	рН	8.00		
TE	Tris HCl 1 M	10 mL	121°C for 15'	
	EDTA 0.5 M	2 mL		
	H ₂ O	up to 1 L		
20x SSC	Sodium Citrate	88.2 g	121°C for 15'	
	NaCl	175.3 g		
	H ₂ O	up to 1 L		
	рН	7.00		
2x SSC, 0.1% SDS	20x SSC	5 mL		
	SDS	50 mg		
	H ₂ O	45 mL		
0.5x SSC, 0.1% SDS	20x SSC	1.25 mL		
	SDS	50 mg		
	H ₂ O	48.75 mL		

4 RESULTS

4.1 Sampling

The result of the quantification of *Aeromonas* and Fecal Coliforms, expressed in CFU/100 mL, in the various samples is summarized in Table 4.1.1.

The *Aeromonas* strains were recovered from the five sampling areas with concentration ranging from $2 \cdot 10^3$ (Ticino river before the wastewater treatment plant) to $3 \cdot 10^6$ (activated sludge of the wastewater treatment plant in Giubiasco) CFU in 100 mL. The Fecal Coliforms concentration reached $2.07 \cdot 10^6$ CFU/100 mL in the Bellinzona Hospital wastewaters, whereas they were 3 CFU/100 mL in the Lake Cadagno. The ratio between the two bacterial groups was higher in the Lake Cadagno (about 1283), while it was under the unit (0.7005) in the wastewaters of Bellinzona Hospital where the Fecal Coliforms are predominant.

We isolated a total of 231 Aeromonas strains and 250 Fecal Coliforms which were identified by MALDI-TOF MS. The most prevalent *Aeromonas* species were *A. hydrophila*, *A. media*, *A. caviae*, and *A. salmonicida* (Table 4.1.2). In the Bellinzona Hospital sampling, *A. hydrophila* represented the 84.78% of the identified species, while in the Ticino River before and after the wastewater treatment plant the species *A. media* counted for the 57.14% and 45.65%, respectively; this species was predominant also in the Giubiasco waste water treatment plant representing the 51.22% of the *Aeromonas* species. On the other hand, the principal specie collected in Lake Cadagno was *A. salmonicida* (87.76%).

The most representative species belonging to the Fecal Coliforms group was *Escherichia coli*, which was highly present at each sampling site (Table 4.1.3). The recovery of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Enterobacter cloacae* was also significant in the waste water treatment plant (34% and 20% respectively). *K. pneumoniae* represented the 22% of the species isolated from the Ticino river after the treatment plant of Giubiasco.

Table 4.1.1: Concentrations of *Aeromonas* **spp. and Fecal Coliforms,** expressed in CFU/100 mL (Colony Forming Units in 100 mL), and their relative ratios in the five sampling areas. The colored squares refer to the sampling areas indicated on the map shown in "Material and Methods". WW.T.P, wastewater treatment plant.

	CFU	/100mL	
	Aeromonas	Fecal Coliforms	Ratio (Aer/FC)
TICINO RIVER BEFORE THE WW.T.P	2*10^3	1.65*10^2	12.1212
BELLINZONA HOSPITAL	1.45*10^6	2.07*10^6	0.7005
WW.T.P. GIUBIASCO	3*10^6	7.05*10^5	4.2553
TICINO RIVER AFTER WW.T.P.	3.7*10^4	1.63*10^4	2.2699
LAKE CADAGNO	3.85*10^3	3	1283.34

Table 4.1.2: Aeromonas spp. identified in the five sampling areas.

			AEROMONAS		
	TICINO RIVERBELLINZONAbefore WW.T.P.HWW		WW.T.P GIUBIASCO	TICINO RIVER after WW.T.P.	CADAGNO LAKE
SPECIES	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage
A.bestiarum	10.20	0.00	0.00	2.17	0.00
A.caviae	12.24	2.17	17.07	32.61	0.00
A.hydrophila	6.12	84.78	29.27	17.39	0.00
A.media	57.14	4.35	51.22	45.65	4.08
A.salmonicida	4.08	6.52	2.44	0.00	87.76
A.sobria	10.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A.veronii	0.00	2.17	0.00	2.17	0.00
A.eucrenophila	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.12
A.popoffii	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.04

Table 4.1.3: Fecal Coliforms identified in the five sampling areas.

	FECAL COLIFORMS													
	TICINO RIVER before WW.T.P.	BELLINZONA HWW	WW.T.P GIUBIASCO	TICINO RIVER after WW.T.P.	CADAGNO LAKE									
SPECIES	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage									
E.coli	80.00	90.00	34.00	64.00	90.00									
E.cloacae	2.00	2.00	20.00	2.00	4.00									
C.freundii	4.00	2.00	8.00	12.00	2.00									
E.hermannii	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00									
K.pneumoniae	10.00	6.00	34.00	22.00	0.00									
K.oxytoca	2.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00									
P.shigelloides	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00									

4.2 Plasmid profiles

Plasmids were extracted from 231 *Aeromonas* spp. and 250 Fecal Coliforms. The plasmid profiles were compared using the BioNumerics software (Applied Maths, NV), that allowed to identify six major groups based on their complexity (Figure 4.2.1). The blue group clusters the plasmid profiles showing the higher number of bands (1 to 300 kbp), whereas bacteria without plasmids belong to the light blue group (61 strains). The others groups shown different intermediate range of complexity as plasmids with predominantly high molecular weight (over 23 kbp, red group), plasmids with molecular weight ranging from 1 to 170 kbp (yellow group), one or two plasmids with an intermediate molecular weight (approx. 23 kbp, purple group), and plasmids with predominantly medium/low molecular weight (1 to 23 kbp, green group).

Some bacteria, belonging to different genera and species, shared similar or identical profiles (see e.g. Figure 4.2.2). The distribution (in percentages) of the Aeromonas and Fecal Coliforms strains in the different plasmid complexity groups is reported in Table 4.2.1. The origin of the strains was related to the complexity of the plasmid profiles. Aeromonas strains isolated from the Ticino River before the treatment plant outlet belonged mostly to the blue and green groups (30.61% and 26.53%, respectively), whereas those isolated from the same river but after the treatment plant belonged to the blue group (58,70%). Most of the Aeromonas spp. isolated from the Bellinzona Hospital wastewater clustered in the yellow group (63.04%); the majority of those from the wastewater treatment plant ended in the blue and green groups (39.02% and 26.83%); Aeromonas strains from the Lake Cadagno belonged to the purple group(73.47%). The Fecal Coliforms of the two river samplings were distributed in the groups blue (26,00% and 30,00%) and green (28.00% of the strains isolated before the WWTP); in the yellow group were clustered 26.00% of the Fecal Coliforms isolated from the river before the WWTP but only the 12,00% of those isolated after the WWTP. The Fecal Coliforms of the Bellinzona Hospital wastewater were mainly present in the yellow group (28.00%). The Fecal Coliforms isolated from the wastewater treatment plant clustered in the blue (38.00%) and those of the Lake Cadagno in the green (56.00%) groups.

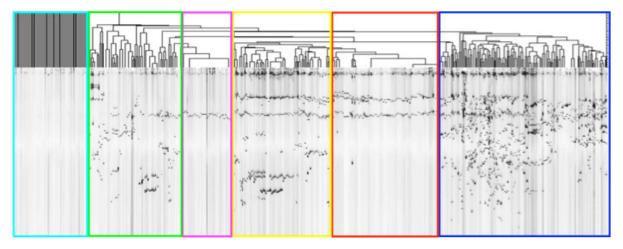


Figure 4.2.1: Aeromonas and Fecal Coliforms plasmid profiles. The Blue group includes the most complex plasmid profiles; the Yellow and Green groups comprise intermediate complex profiles; the Purple and Red groups include strains with only one or two bands, respectively; the Light blue group comprises the strains without visible bands on gel.

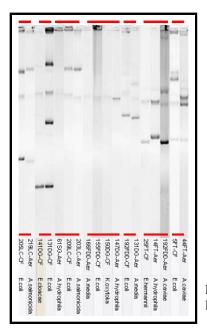


Figure 4.2.2: example of similar or identical plasmidic profiles. Red lines indicated common profiles

Table 4.2.1: Distribution of *Aeromonas* **spp. and Fecal Coliforms in the six groups of plasmid complexity**. In the Table are indicated the percentage of the strains per group, the total number of bacteria per group, and the six colored squares, representing the groups of plasmidic complexity.

) RIVER WW.T.P.	BELLINZO	ONA HWW	WW.T.P. O	GIUBIASCO		VER AFTER V.T.P.	LAKE C	ADAGNO
	Aer	F.C.	Aer	F.C.	Aer	F.C.	Aer	F.C.	Aer	F.C.
Strains	49	50	46	50	41	50	46	50	49	50
	Percent	tage (%)	Percent	tage (%)	Percent	tage (%)	Percent	tage (%)	Percent	tage (%)
120	30.61	26.00	4.35	18.00	39.02	38.00	58.70	30.00	0.00	8.00
40	10.20	8.00	2.17	12.00	4.88	14.00	4.35	14.00	4.08	8.00
89	12.24	26.00	63.04	28.00	12.20	8.00	2.17	12.00	2.04	20.00
61	2.04	6.00	2.17	12.00	4.88	10.00	2.17	12.00	73.47	0.00
110	26.53	28.00	13.04	12.00	26.83	14.00	21.74	12.00	18.37	56.00
61	18.37	6.00	15.22	18.00	12.20	16.00	10.87	20.00	2.04	8.00

4.3 **Resistance phenotypes**

The resistance phenotypes were established by the Kirby-Bauer method for all the *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms. The antibiograms conducted on the 481 strains were based on 20 antibiotics (Table 4.3.1). The majority of the resistances observed were Cefazolin (66.11%), Streptomycin (31.81%), Nalidixic Acid (30.98%), Sulfamethoxazole (25.57%), and Cefoxitin (21.41%). As genus *Aeromonas* are constitutively resistant to Ampicillin, this antibiotic was tested only on the Fecal Coliforms: the 16.22% (78 out of 481) of the strains were resistant. However, all the *Aeromonas* strains were sensitive to the Amikacin while the Fecal Coliforms were not tested for this antibiotic.

The resistant phenotypes of the strains according to the six groups of plasmid complexity, are listed in the Table 4.3.2.

Of the 481 strains tested, 198 (namely the 41.16%) presented three or more antibiotic resistances; 189 (namely the 39.29%) had one or two resistances, and 94 (19.54%) were sensitive to all the antibiotics tested. Most of the strains with three or more resistances were included in the blue group (58.33%), while the majority of the strains with one or two resistances were comprised in the purple group (67.21%). Strains without any antibiotic resistances were spread along the six groups with different percentages: from the 25.00% in the red group to the 13.11% in the purple one. The distribution of the strains according to the number of antibiotic resistances is shown in Table 4.3.3.

In Table 4.3.4 are reported the percentages of *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms carrying plasmids. In the five sampling areas the percentages of *Aeromonas* spp. carrying plasmids were comprised between the 81.63% of the Ticino River before the wastewater treatment plant and the 97.96% of the Cadagno Lake. For the Fecal Coliforms, the strains with plasmids ranged from 80.00% to 96.00% of the river after and before the treatment plant. In the Lake Cadagno the 92.00% of the strains carried plasmids.

Only a portion of the strains with plasmids shown three or more antibiotic resistances, as reported in Table 4.3.5. The strains carrying plasmids and showing three or more antibiotic resistances were particularly abundant in the wastewater treatment plant in Giubiasco (87.80% and 40.00% for *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms, respectively), while they were rarely isolated in the Lake Cadagno (2.04% and 18.00% for *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms, respectively).

Table 4.3.1: Number of resistant strains to each antibiotic, and relative percentages. CZ, Cefazolin; CXM, Cefuroxime; CRO, Ceftriaxone; FOX, Cefoxitin; GM, Gentamycin; SXT, Bactrim; CIP, Ciprofloxacin; MEM, Meropenem; PB, Polymyxin B; C, Chloramphenicol; NA, Nalidixic Acid; AN, Amikacin; AMP, Ampicillin; RL, Sulfamethoxazole; Te, Tetracycline; S, Streptomycin; TMP, Trimethoprim; ATM, Aztreonam; NN, Tobramycin; K, Kanamycin; NET, Netilmicin.

	cz	СХМ	CRO	FOX	GM	SXT	CIP	MEM	PB	С	NA
Strains	318	23	21	103	7	24	46	0	2	12	149
Percentages	66,11	4,78	4,37	21,41	1,46	4,99	9,56	0,00	0,42	2,49	30,98
	AN	AMP	RL	Те	S	ТМР	ATM	NN	К	NET	
Strains	0	78	123	32	153	29	11	17	1	5	=
Percentages	0,00	16,22	25,57	6,65	31,81	6,03	2,29	3,53	0,21	1,04	

Table 4.3.2: *Aeromonas* **spp. and Fecal Coliforms resistant phenotypes**. The names, the sampling areas, and the specie of the *Aeromonas* **spp.** and Fecal Coliforms are listed and divided in the six group of plasmid complexity (colored ribbons). The resistances to the antibiotics are indicated by the black squares. The gray squares represent the antibiotics not tested.

												R	esis	tan	ces								_
Groups	Key	Origins	Species	CZ	CXM	CRO	FOX	GM	SXT	CIP	MEM	PB	c	AN A		RL	Te	S	TMP	ATM	NN	K	NET
	190FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae														T					Т	٦
	24FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	129DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	104DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	130DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli																				
	199FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																				
	53SG-CF	HWW	K.pneumoniae																				
	169FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	182FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	233LC-CF	CL	E.coli																				
	105DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	154FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	163FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																				
	111DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli																				
	134DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	165FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																				
	132DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	148DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	146DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	171FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																				
	128DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli																				
	22FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli																				
	73SG-CF	HWW	E.coli																				
	80SG-CF	HWW	E.coli																				
	45FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli																				
	88SG-CF	HWW	E.coli																				
	138DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	139DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																				
	16FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media																				
	109DG-Aer	WWTP	A.eucrenophila																				
	77SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																				

85SG-CF HWW E.coli 179FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae 11FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 11FT-CF TR-b-WWTP K.pneumoniae 137DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 137DG-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli 101DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 101DG-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 101DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 32FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 101DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 32FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 86SG-CF HWW E.coli 105DG-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer	
23FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 11FT-CF TR-b-WWTP K.pneumoniae 195FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP K.pneumoniae 120DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 120DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 120DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 120DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 161FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli 101DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 32FT-CF TR-b-WWTP K.pneumoniae 32FT-CF TR-b-WWTP K.pneumoniae 32FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 86SG-CF HWW K.coli Image: Coli 105DG-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media Image: Coli Image: Coli 105DG-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media Image: Coli Image: Coli Image: Coli 105DFD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media Image: Coli	
11FT-CF TR-b-WWTP K.pneumoniae 195FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP K.pneumoniae 137DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 120DG-CF WWTP E.coli 101FD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli 32FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 101DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 32FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 7FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 86SG-CF HWW E.coli Image: Coli 105DG-Aer WWTP A.media 15FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 16FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 17T-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 197-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media Image: Co	
195FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP K.pneumoniae 137DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 120DG-CF WWTP E.colacae 161FDD-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 101DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 32FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 86SG-CF HWW E.coli 105DG-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 158OFDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 161FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 17T-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 180FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 181FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 181FD-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 181FD-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media	
137DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 120DG-CF WWTP E.colacae 161FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli 32FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 32FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 7FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.sobria 86SG-CF HWW E.coli 105DFO-Aer WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 158FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 1	
120DG-CFWWTPE.cloacae161FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli32FT-CFTR-b-WWTPE.coli101DG-CFWWTPK.pneumoniae32FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.bestiarum8FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.sobria86SG-CFHWWE.coli105DG-AerWWTPA.caviae39FT-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media155FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media155FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media155FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media155FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media157FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media157FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media157FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media157FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media158FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media158FDD-AerTR-a-WWTP101G-AerTR-a-WWTP101G-AerTR-b-WWTP117DG-AerTR-b-WWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP1133DG-AerWWTP <td></td>	
161FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli Image: Coli and the second and the sec	
32FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 101DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 32FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 86SG-CF HWW E.coli 105DG-Aer WWTP A.coviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 153FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.veronii 231LC-CF CL E.coli 180FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.veronii 44FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer	
101DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae 32FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 7FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.sobria 86SG-CF HWW E.coli 105DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FD-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 195FO-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media	
32FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.bestiarum 8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 7FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.sobria 86SG-CF HWW E.coli 105DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 153FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 196FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 197G-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 191DG-Aer WWTP A.media <	
8FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 7FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.sobria 86SG-CF HWW E.coli 105DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 153FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FTD-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae 133DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae 133DG-Aer WWTP A.media 151FDD-CF	
7FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.sobria 86SG-CF HWW E.coli 105DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 153FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 180FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.hydrophila 44FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 181FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 101DG-Aer WWTP A.media 133DG-Aer WWTP A.hydrophila 97SG-Aer HWW A.media Image Image	
86SG-CF HWW E.coli 105DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 153FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 144FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 181FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer WWTP A.media 133DG-Aer WWTP A.media 133DG-Aer WWTP A.media 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP A.media 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP A.media 151FDD-CF	
105DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae 39FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 153FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 180FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.hydrophila 44FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer WWTP A.media 101DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae 133DG-Aer WWTP A.hydrophila 97SG-Aer HWW A.media 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli I I I I I I I I	
39FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media153FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media155FDD-AerTR-a-WWTP195FDD-AerTR-a-WWTP231LC-CFCLE.coli180FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.hydrophila44FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.caviae5FT-CFTR-b-WWTPA.media1FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media1FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media1FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media117DG-AerWWTPA.media117DG-AerWWTPA.media117DG-AerWWTPA.hydrophila5FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.hydrophila117DG-AerWWTPA.hydrophila5FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.hydrophila1151FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli1151FDD-CF1151FDD	
153FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.veronii 231LC-CF CL E.coli 180FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.hydrophila 44FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 6FT-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 181FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer WWTP A.media 133DG-Aer WWTP A.hydrophila 5FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.hydrophila 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP A.media 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP A.media <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
155FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.veronii 231LC-CF CL E.coli 180FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.hydrophila 44FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 6FT-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 181FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer WWTP A.media 133DG-Aer WWTP A.hydrophila 97SG-Aer HWW A.media 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli	
195FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.veronii 231LC-CF CL E.coli 180FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.hydrophila 44FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 180FDD-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 181FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer WWTP A.media 133DG-Aer WWTP A.hydrophila 97SG-Aer HWW A.media 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli	
231LC-CF CL E.coli 180FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.hydrophila 44FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 42FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 6FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 181FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 101DG-Aer WWTP A.media 133DG-Aer WWTP A.hydrophila 97SG-Aer HWW A.media 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli	
180FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.hydrophila 44FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 42FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 6FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 181FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer WWTP A.media 133DG-Aer WWTP A.hydrophila 97SG-Aer HWW A.media 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli	
44FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.caviae 5FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli 42FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 1FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 6FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media 181FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media 117DG-Aer WWTP A.media 133DG-Aer WWTP A.media 97SG-Aer HWW A.media 151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli	
5FT-CFTR-b-WWTPE.coli42FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media1FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media6FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media181FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media101DG-AerWWTPA.media101DG-AerWWTPA.media133DG-AerWWTPA.media97SG-AerHWWA.media151FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli	+++
42FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media1FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media6FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media181FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media101DG-AerWWTPA.media101DG-AerWWTPA.media133DG-AerWWTPA.hydrophila5FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.hydrophila97SG-AerHWWA.media151FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli	
1FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media6FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media181FDD-AerTR-a-WWTP117DG-AerWWTPA.mediaImage: Constraint of the second	
6FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.media181FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media117DG-AerWWTPA.media101DG-AerWWTPA.caviae133DG-AerWWTPA.hydrophila5FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.hydrophila97SG-AerHWWA.media151FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli	_┍┛┛╌┼
181FDD-AerTR-a-WWTPA.media117DG-AerWWTPA.media101DG-AerWWTPA.caviae133DG-AerWWTPA.hydrophila5FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.hydrophila97SG-AerHWWA.media151FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli	+++
117DG-AerWWTPA.media101DG-AerWWTPA.caviae133DG-AerWWTPA.hydrophila5FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.hydrophila97SG-AerHWWA.media151FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli	
101DG-AerWWTPA.caviae133DG-AerWWTPA.hydrophila5FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.hydrophila97SG-AerHWWA.media151FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli	+++
133DG-AerWWTPA.hydrophila5FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.hydrophila97SG-AerHWWA.media151FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli	+++
5FT-AerTR-b-WWTPA.hydrophila97SG-AerHWWA.media151FDD-CFTR-a-WWTPE.coli	
97SG-AerHWWA.mediaImage: Constraint of the second	
151FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli	+++
	+++
$2 \mathbf{x} \subset \mathbf{CE}$ $C_{\mathbf{L}}$ $E_{\mathbf{COII}}$ \mathbf{m} \mathbf{L}	+++
	+++
151FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae	+++
180FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP K.pneumoniae	+++
199FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.hydrophila	+++
123DG-CF WWTP <i>E.cloacae</i>	+++
102DG-CF WWTP K.pneumoniae	+++
14FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.hydrophila	+++
192FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.caviae	+++
25FT-CF TR-b-WWTP <i>E.hermannii</i>	+++
102DG-Aer WWTP A.media	+++
171FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media	┽╄╋
135DG-Aer WWTP A.media	+++
50FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli	+++
139DG-Aer WWTP A.hydrophila	+++
143DG-Aer WWTP A.hydrophila	+++
3FT-CF TR-b-WWTP K.pneumoniae	+++
43FT-CF TR-b-WWTP E.coli	+++
38FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media	+++
131DG-Aer WWTP A.media	++
192FDD-CF TR-a-WWTP E.coli	$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$
28FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media	\perp
12FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media	
59SG-CF HWW E.coli	
16FT-CF TR-b-WWTP K.pneumoniae	
198FDD-Aer TR-a-WWTP A.media	
10FT-Aer TR-b-WWTP A.media	
150DG-Aer WWTP A.caviae	

									Т									- 1		
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				_														
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media																	_	
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media																		
	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				_														
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media																		
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media																		
	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae																		
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media																		
188FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae																		
189FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.punctata																		
177FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																		
197FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila																		
129DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media																		
191FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae																		
116DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																		
56SG-CF	HWW	E.coli																		
122DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae																		
158FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae																		
158FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae																		_
113DG-Aer	WWTP	A.caviae			-															-
115DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media																		
118DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media		Π															1	
141DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila		\square																
186FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae		\square						\uparrow									1	
187FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae																		-
160FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae																		
227LC-CF	CL	E.coli																		
58SG-CF	HWW	E.coli																		
12FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						_												
17FT-Aer		A.salmonicida						_												
41FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media																		
100SG-CF	HWW	E.coli																		
104DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media																		
10FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli																		
118DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli									_								-	
110DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli				-		_			-								-	
11FT-Aer		A.salmonicida				_		_			-				_				_	
127DG-CF	WWTP	A.sumoniciau E.coli							_		_								_	
	WWTP WWTP					_		_	_		_								_	
142DG-CF		E.coli				_			_		_								_	
147DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila				_			_		_	_				 			_	
150DG-CF	WWTP	K.oxytoka	-	\vdash	_	_	_	-+	-+	+	+							_	-+	
155FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli E.coli	\vdash	\vdash		_			-+	-	_		-				\vdash		_	
156FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli E.coli	\vdash	\vdash		_			-+	-	_		-				\vdash		_	
160FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli A.media				_		$ \rightarrow $	-+	+							\vdash	_	-	
	TR-a-WWTP					_				_									_	
174FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli				_				_	_	_				 			_	
18FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	K.oxytoka		\vdash					-+	+								_	\dashv	
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media		\vdash					-+	+							\vdash	_	-	
202LC-CF	CL	E.coli							-+	+	-						\vdash		-+	
206LC-CF	CL	E.cloacae								+	-						\vdash		-+	
209LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida		$\left \right $				\square	\rightarrow	+	+							_	\rightarrow	
213LC-CF	CL	E.coli		\square						+	-								\dashv	
216LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida		\square						\perp	+								-	
225LC-CF	CL	E.coli		\square				\square		\perp									\square	
23FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media																		
29FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media																		
33FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli																		
52SG-CF	HWW	E.coli		\square																
92SG-Aer	HWW	A.veronii																		
94SG-CF	HWW	E.coli																		
					_		_							_				_		_

97SG-CF	HWW	E.coli								T			1		T	—	Т	
						_		_	_	-	 _	 		_		-+	+	
98SG-CF	HWW	E.coli									 	 		_		\rightarrow	_	
99SG-CF	HWW	E.coli														\rightarrow	\dashv	
125DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae										 				\rightarrow	\dashv	
191FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli														\rightarrow	$ \rightarrow $	
136DG-CF	WWTP	K.oxytoka																
187FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																
189FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																
26FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli																
78SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																
80SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																
133DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli																
98SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																
135DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli																
143DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae																
166FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli															Т	
168FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																
173FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																
203LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
209LC-CF	CL	E.coli	\square													T	T	
60SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														T	ヿ	
61SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														┓	T	
70SG-CF	HWW	E.coli														\neg	┓	
72SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														┓	T	
73SG-Aer	HWW	A.salmonicida															\neg	
79SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila															1	
81SG-Aer	HWW	A.salmonicida																
86SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																
88SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																
94SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																
95SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														-	\neg	
96SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														-	-	
106DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media														-	-	
110DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila															\neg	
112DG-Aer	WWTP	A.caviae														-	-	
119DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila			-									_		-	-	
137DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila										 		_		-	-	
157FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.cloacae							-					-		-	+	
178FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			-			_				 	_	-	_	-	+	
		K.pneumoniae			_			_				 	_	_	_	-	+	
203LC-CF	CL	E.coli										 	_	_		-	-	
203LC-CF 204LC-CF	CL	E.coli										 	_	_		-	-	
204LC-CF 210LC-CF	CL	E.coli	\vdash		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash		+	-	\vdash				\neg	+	+	
210LC-CF 212LC-CF	CL	E.coli			\vdash	\vdash	\vdash				\vdash				\neg	+	+	_
212LC-CF 217LC-CF	CL CL	E.coli E.coli	-		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash				\vdash		_	_	\neg	+	+	
217LC-CF 222LC-CF			\vdash				⊢┤	\neg	+	+					\neg	+	+	
222LC-CF 226LC-CF	CL CL	E.coli E.coli	\vdash				⊢┤	\neg	+	+					\neg	+	+	
	CL CL	E.coli E.coli			\vdash	\vdash	\vdash		-	+	\vdash			_		+	+	_
232LC-CF	CL CL	E.coli E.coli	-				\vdash	-	_	-				_		+	+	_
234LC-CF	CL	E.coli	\vdash						_			 	_	_		\rightarrow	-	
28FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					\square	_								+	\dashv	
30FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli	F				\square		+	_						+	\dashv	_
35FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash				H	_							_	\rightarrow	+	_
38FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash			\square	\vdash		+	-						\rightarrow	\dashv	4
40FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					\vdash		+	+						\rightarrow	\rightarrow	_
46FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.bestiarum	–				Ц		-	_						\rightarrow	\dashv	
51SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	\square				\square		\perp	-						\rightarrow	\downarrow	
57SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	\square				Ц									$ \downarrow$	\downarrow	
61SG-CF	HWW	E.coli														$ \bot$	$ \downarrow$	
63SG-CF	HWW	E.coli														\square	\square	
64SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	\square													\square		

	11337337						- T	1	-		1					—	_
69SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					_		_	_					_	+	
71SG-CF	HWW	E.coli			 		_		_	_					_	\rightarrow	
74SG-CF	HWW	E.coli							_	_	_					\rightarrow	
83SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila							-	_						\rightarrow	
84SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila					_			_				├───┝		\rightarrow	
85SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila								_				┝──┥		\rightarrow	
161FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae					_			_					_	\rightarrow	
19FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae					_			_					_	\rightarrow	
19FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					_		_	_						\rightarrow	
20FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli			 		_		_	_					_	\rightarrow	
21FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli							_	_	_					_	
24FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae					_			4		 	 			\rightarrow	
26FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae					_		_	_	_			┝──┥		\rightarrow	
42FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					_		_					┝──┥		\rightarrow	
6FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli	— —				_		_	_					_	_	
75SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					_		_	_					_	\rightarrow	
76SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					_		_							\rightarrow	
93SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					_		_						$ \rightarrow $	\dashv	
49FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli							_					⊢	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	
79SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	$\mid \mid \mid$						$ \downarrow$					⊢	$ \rightarrow$	\dashv	
48FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	K.pneumoniae							_							_	
34FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli	\square											⊢	\square	\dashv	
82SG-CF	HWW	E.coli														_	
51SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														\rightarrow	
52SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														$ \rightarrow$	
54SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila															
55SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														\rightarrow	
62SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila															
63SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila													$ \rightarrow$	$ \rightarrow$	
64SG-Aer	HWW	A.salmonicida															
65SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														$ \rightarrow$	
69SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														$ \rightarrow$	
145DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli														$ \rightarrow$	
59SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila														$ \rightarrow$	
67SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila															
13FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.bestiarum															
30FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.bestiarum															
57SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila															
14FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli															
96SG-CF	HWW	E.coli															
65SG-CF	HWW	E.coli															
123DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media															
71SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila															
154FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media															
68SG-CF	HWW	E.coli															
130DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media															
170FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli															
172FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli															
107DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae															
167FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae															
144DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli															
229LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida															
131DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli	\square													T	
141DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae														\neg	
34FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				T										\neg	
140DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli														-	
81SG-CF	HWW	E.coli														┦	
164FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli					+								$\neg \uparrow$	+	-
72SG-CF	HWW	E.coli				\square	+								$\neg \uparrow$	+	-
27FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli				\square	+								╡	+	
			·	•	 			 -	- 1			 	 <u> </u>	ł			

31FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					Т									Т		
238LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida				_	_		-							-	-	
	CL CL								-							\rightarrow	-	
215LC-Aer		A.salmonicida				_			-							_	_	_
210LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida				_			-							_	_	_
214LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida						_	_							_	_	
220LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
227LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
235LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
236LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
237LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
240LC-Aer	CL	A.eucrenophila																
211LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
247LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
208LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
217LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
218LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
224LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
226LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
228LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida														_		
239LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
245LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida														-	_	
249LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida														-+		_
231LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida			 \vdash	\dashv	+	-	+					-	\vdash	+	\neg	
233LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida															_	_
243LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida				_										\rightarrow	-	
243LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida				_			-							-	-	
	CL CL				 -		_	_	-		 					-	_	
225LC-Aer		A.salmonicida					_		-							\rightarrow	_	
244LC-Aer	CL	A.eucrenophila					_	_	_		 					_	_	
213LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida							_								_	
230LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida					_	_	_							\rightarrow	_	
223LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida									 					_	_	
242LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida														_		
202LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida														_		
207LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
212LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
221LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
159FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																
179FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																
95SG-CF	HWW	K.pneumoniae																
228LC-CF	CL	E.coli																
99SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																
58SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																
221LC-CF	CL	E.coli														_		
47FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli																
201LC-CF	CL	E.coli														_		
216LC-CF	CL	E.coli														-	_	
114DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli			\vdash	\dashv	+	+	+	-	_					\dashv	\neg	\neg
136DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media			\vdash	-		+	+					-		+	\neg	-
13FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli		$\left \right $	\vdash		+	+	+				\vdash	\vdash		+	\dashv	\neg
2FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli			 \vdash	+	+	+	+					-		+	\dashv	—
41FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli E.coli		$ \vdash $	\vdash	\dashv	+	+	+	-				\vdash		\dashv	\dashv	_
				\vdash	 \vdash	+	+	+	+	-				-		\dashv	\dashv	—
46FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli			 \vdash	-		+	+	-				\square		\dashv	\dashv	-
4FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash		 \vdash	-	-+	+	+							\dashv	\dashv	-
9FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli			 \vdash	\dashv	-+	+	_	-						\dashv	\dashv	
230LC-CF	CL	E.coli	F		 \vdash	\dashv	-+		-							\rightarrow	\dashv	_
152FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			\vdash	\dashv			_							\rightarrow	\dashv	
236LC-CF	CL	E.coli			 \square				1							\rightarrow	\square	
205LC-CF	CL	E.coli			 \square				_							\dashv	_	
219LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida			\square		\square	\square	4							$ \rightarrow$		
220LC-CF	CL	E.coli								L						\square		

	223LC-CF	CL	E.coli							1								—	
	208LC-CF	CL	E.coli				-	+				_						-	_
	17FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli				-	-				_				_		-	_
	29FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli		-	 	_	-				_			 			-	
	67SG-CF	HWW	E.cloacae				-		_									-	
	78SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					-	_									-	_
	211LC-CF	CL	E.coli				-		_									-	
	219LC-CF	CL	E.coli				-	-				_						-	_
	60SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					-	_			_						-	_
	175FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli				-		_									-	
	37FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					-	_									-	
	39FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli									_						-	
	44FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					-		-					 			-	
	7FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					-				-						-	
	229LC-CF	CL	E.coli					-				_						-	_
	181FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae					-				-						-	
	185FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii					-				_						-	
	121DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli					-	_			_			 			-	_
	145DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila		\vdash		-+	╉	+	+				\vdash	-		\dashv	+	
	117DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae				+	+		\mathbf{I}				\vdash			\neg	+	
	149DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae					+	+	\vdash	⊢		-		-		┥	+	\neg
	124DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae		\vdash	-		+	+	+				\vdash	-		\neg	+	
		TR-a-WWTP	E.coli															-	
	3FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae				+	╈	+								╡	+	\neg
	9FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media															-	
	148DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media															-	
	40FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media															-	
	120DG-Aer	WWTP	A.bestiarum																
	15FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.cloacae															-	
	214LC-CF	CL	P.shigelloides															-	
	215LC-CF	CL	P.shigelloides															-	
	204LC-Aer	CL	A.media															-	
	206LC-Aer	CL	A.media																
	234LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida															-	
	246LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida																
	201LC-Aer	CL	A.popoffii															-	
	205LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida															-	
		TR-a-WWTP	A.media															-	
	232LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida															-	
	250LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida															\neg	
	68SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila																
	54SG-CF	HWW	K.pneumoniae															-	
	91SG-Aer	HWW	A.media																
	188FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli					T		1								\dashv	┓
1	67FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media							1								┓	
	244LC-CF	CL	E.coli							l								_†	
	247LC-CF	CL	E.coli							L									
1		TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila							T								T	
	55SG-CF	HWW	E.coli																
	239LC-CF	CL	E.coli																
	248LC-CF	CL	E.cloacae																
	241LC-CF	CL	E.coli																
	243LC-CF	CL	E.coli																
	245LC-CF	CL	E.coli																
	240LC-CF	CL	E.coli																
	238LC-CF	CL	E.coli	\square														T	
	246LC-CF	CL	E.coli							L									
1	72FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae							L									
	237LC-CF	CL	E.coli							T								T	
	127DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media																
								-					 						

27FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria							Т								Т	
128DG-Aer-A		A.media															\neg	_
92SG-CF	HWW	E.coli															\neg	
144DG-Aer		A.media															-	
25FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media															-	
4FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media											-				-	
2FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media															\neg	
	r TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila							-			_					-	
	r TR-a-WWTP	A.media									_			 _			-	
235LC-CF	CL	E.coli							-								\rightarrow	
43FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media							-								\rightarrow	
114DG-Aer		A.hydrophila							_				 				_	
140DG-Aer									-		_						-	
66SG-Aer	HWW	A.media	_					_	_							_	\dashv	
		A.hydrophila	_					_	-		_		 		_	_	\dashv	
90SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila							_		_						\rightarrow	
112DG-CF	WWTP CL	K.pneumoniae			-				_		_		 	 			\rightarrow	
224LC-CF		E.coli							_								\rightarrow	
157FDD-Ae		A.hydrophila			-	\vdash	\vdash	+	+						\vdash	-+	\rightarrow	
47FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media		\vdash	+	\vdash	\vdash	+	+						\vdash	-+	\rightarrow	
45FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media		\vdash	+	\vdash	\vdash	+	+	_	\vdash					-+	\rightarrow	
50FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media		\vdash	+	\vdash	\vdash	+	+				\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\dashv	\dashv	
48FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media		\vdash	+	\vdash	\vdash	-+	+-				\vdash		\vdash	\dashv	\rightarrow	
36FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media		\vdash	_		\vdash	+	_	<u> </u>						-+	\dashv	
110DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli			_				_						_		\rightarrow	
128DG-Aer-I		A.caviae	_						_					 			\rightarrow	
	r TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila															\rightarrow	
121DG-Aer		A.media							_								\dashv	
	r TR-a-WWTP	A.media			_				_								_	
	r TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae							_								_	
103DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae						_	_								_	
106DG-CF	WWTP	C.freundii							_								\rightarrow	
107DG-Aer		A.media															$ \rightarrow $	
108DG-CF	WWTP	C.freundii															$ \rightarrow $	
109DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae															_	
111DG-Aer		A.media															_	_
113DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli																_
115DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae																
116DG-Aer		A.media																_
122DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila																_
126DG-Aer	WWTP	A.salmonicida																
126DG-CF	WWTP	C.freundii																
147DG-CF	WWTP	C.freundii																
153FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																
15FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria																
162FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii																
168FDD-Ae	r TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila																
174FDD-Ae	r TR-a-WWTP	A.media																
177FDD-Ae	r TR-a-WWTP	A.bestiarum														e		
182FDD-Ae	r TR-a-WWTP	A.media														1		
183FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii																
186FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																
18FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae																
190FDD-Ae	r TR-a-WWTP	A.media																
193FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli																
194FDD-CF		K.pneumoniae							1	1							\neg	
	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii								ĺ							1	
197FDD-CF		C.freundii								1							\neg	
198FDD-CF		C.freundii						\top		1							\neg	
1FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	C.freundii							1	1							\neg	
200FDD-CF		E.coli							1	1							\neg	
			⊢ ⊢⊢										 	 -		+	+	

207LC-CF	CL	E.coli										
20FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.bestiarum										
21FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media										
22FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria										
242LC-CF	CL	C.freundii										
248LC-Aer	CL	A.eucrenophila										
249LC-CF	CL	E.coli										
250LC-CF	CL	E.coli										
31FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media										
33FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria										
36FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli										
37FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.hydrophila										
49FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media										
53SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila										
56SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila										
62SG-CF	HWW	E.coli										
66SG-CF	HWW	C.freundii										
75SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila										
76SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila										
77SG-CF	HWW	E.coli										
82SG-Aer	HWW	A.caviae										
83SG-CF	HWW	E.coli										
84SG-CF	HWW	E.coli										
87SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila										
87SG-CF	HWW	E.coli										
89SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila										
89SG-CF	HWW	E.coli										
8FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	C.freundii										
90SG-CF	HWW	E.coli										
91SG-CF	HWW	E.coli										

Table 4.3.3: Distribution of the resistances within the six groups of plasmid complexity. The number and the percentage of the strains with three or more resistances, one or two resistances and no antibiotic resistances in the groups are reported.

	Straiı	ns with resi	staces	Percenta	gewith resist	aces(%)
	> 3	2 - 1	0	> 3	2-1	0
	70	28	22	58,33	23,33	18,33
	13	17	10	32,50	42,50	25,00
	33	37	19	37,08	41,57	21,35
	12	41	8	19,67	67,21	13,11
	43	47	20	39,09	42,73	18,18
	27	19	15	44,26	31,15	24,59
		Total			Total	
:	198	189	94		00.00	10 54
		481		41,16	39,29	19,54

	Percentage of strain	s carrying plasmids
	Aeromonas spp.	Fecal Coliforms
TICINO RIVER BEFORE WW.T.P.	81.63%	96.00%
BELLINZONA HWW	82.61%	82.00%
WW.T.P. GIUBIASCO	90.24%	84.00%
TICINO RIVER AFTER WW.T.P.	91.30%	80.00%
LAKE CADAGNO	97.96 %	92.00%

Table 4.3.4: Percentages of Aeromonas spp. and Fecal Coliforms carrying plasmids.

Table 4.3.5: Percentages of *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms carrying plasmids with three or more antibiotic resistances.

	Percentage of strains wi	ith 3 or more resistances
	Aeromonas spp	Fecal Coliforms
TICINO RIVER BEFORE WW.T.P.	69.39%	22.00%
BELLINZONA HOSPITAL	60.87%	28.00%
WW.T.P. GIUBIASCO	87.80%	40.00%
TICINO RIVER AFTER WW.T.P.	73.91%	22.00%
LAKE CADAGNO	2.04%	18.00%

4.4 Extended spectrum β-lactamases

The research of the extended spectrum β -lactamases production was carried out on presumptive positive strains.

Of the 231 *Aeromonas* spp., 13 strains were resistant to the Cephalosporins (first to third generation) and were further investigated for the synergy of PM/PML (Cefepime/Cefepime + Clavulanic Acid). The strain 77 SG-Aer, isolated from the Bellinzona Hospital wastewater, showed the rounded "phantom" in the PM/PML E-Test®.

36 over 250 Fecal Coliforms, resistant to the Cephalosporins (first to third generation) and growing on the chromogenic selective plates for ESBL producers (chromID ESBL, BioMérieux), were further investigated for the detection of the ESBL phenotype. Strains 55 SG-CF (HWW) and 172 FDD-CF (TR-a-WWTP) presented the typical rounded "phantom", due to the synergy between the two antibiotics CTX and AMC. The CT/CTL E-Test® confirmed the ESBL phenotype for the strains 56 SG-CF (HWW) and 85 SG-CF (HWW) (Table 4.4.1).

The five phenotypical ESBL strains were screened by PCR for the plasmidic *bla* genes; sequencing of the amplicons showed the presence of the genes bla_{SHV-12} , bla_{OXA-1} in the

Aeromonas 77 SG-Aer strain as well as in the Fecal Coliforms 56 SG-CF and 85 SG-CF, bla_{SHV-12} in the strain 55 SG-CF, and $bla_{CTX-M27}$ in the strain 172 FDD-CF.

Table 4.4.1: Fecal Coliforms tested for the ESBL phenotypes. The colored rows indicated the ESBL phenotype of the four strains. The gray rows indicated the strains with a clear synergy (rounded "phantom") between CTX and AMC. The orange rows indicated the CT/CTL E-Test® positive strains. (---) sensitive strains to the antibiotics tested.

Source	Species	Strains	Resistace phenotypes	Source	Species	Strains	Resistace phenotypes
HWW	E.coli	55SG-CF	AM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM,FEP(I)	WWTP	C.freundü	126 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM
HWW	E.coli	56SG-CF	AM, FOX,CXM,CPD,CTX,ATM,FEP(I)	WWTP	E.coli	130 DG-CF	
HWW	E.coli	58SG-CF	AMC	WWTP	E.coli	133 DG-CF	
HWW	C.freundii	66SG-CF	AM,CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM	WWTP	E.coli	135 DG-CF	
HWW	E.cloacae	67SG-CF	CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM,	WWTP	K.oxytoca	136 DG-CF	
HWW	E.coli	72SG-CF		WWTP	E.cloacae	141 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM
HWW	E.coli	80SG-CF	CPD,AMC,CTX,ATM,FOX	WWTP	E.cloacae	143 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM
HWW	E.coli	85SG-CF	CPD,CTX,ATM	WWTP	C.freundii	147 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM
WWTP	C.freundii	106 DG-CF	AM,CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM	WWTP	K.oxytoca	150 DG-CF	
WWTP	C.freundii	108 DG-CF	AM,CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM	TR-a-WWTP	E.cloacae	157 FDD-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM
WWTP	E.cloacae	109 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,AMC,CTX,ATM	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii	162 FDD-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM,FEP(i)
WWTP	E.coli	110 DG-CF		TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	172 FDD-CF	AM,CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM,FEP
WWTP	E.cloacae	115 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii	183 FDD-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM
WWTP	E.cloacae	117 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii	185 FDD-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM
WWTP	E.cloacae	120 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	189 FDD-CF	
WWTP	E.cloacae	123 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM,FEP(i)	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii	197 FDD-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM
WWTP	E.cloacae	124 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM	CL	E.coli	213 LC-CF	
WWTP	E.cloacae	125 DG-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM	CL	E.cloacae	248 LC-CF	CXM,CPD,CRO,AMC,CTX,ATM

4.5 Nalidixic acid and Ciprofloxacin resistances

29/231 *Aeromonas* spp. and 10/250 Fecal Coliforms carrying the phenotypical resistance to Ciprofloxacin, as well as 6 *Aeromonas* spp. resistant to Nalidixic Acid were screened by PCR in order to investigate the specific Gyrase A gene (*GyrA*) resistance mutation. Results showed the existence of mutations localized near the active site of the enzyme in all the *Aeromonas* spp. tested. In particular, mutations were found in the amino acid Ser83 \rightarrow Ile or Ser83 \rightarrow Arg of the GyrA enzyme. The mutation Ser83 \rightarrow Phe was found in one *Aeromonas caviae* strain resistant only to Nalidixic acid. In addition, three *Aeromonas media* showed a second mutation Asp87 \rightarrow Asn, and one *A. caviae* in Asp87 \rightarrow Ala. On the other hand, the Fecal Coliform 85 SG-CF (HWW) was found wild-type, showing the sequence expected for the two controls sensitive to Ciprofloxacin (*Aeromonas* 195 FDD-Aer and Fecal coliform 235 LC-CF (CL)). The other nine strains presented the mutation in the position Ser83 \rightarrow Val. 7 of the 9 resistant Fecal Coliform showed also a second mutation in Asp87 \rightarrow Asn.

The single and/or double mutation, and the wild type strains are reported in Figure 4.5.1.

	11
l. A. veronii atccB565	REVIEANELGEBENKEYKKSARVVGEVIGEVHENGESAVYETIVENAGEFENEYMLVEGEGEFGSVEGES
2. A. hydrophila atcc7966	R VLYANNEL GUDUNKEYKKSAR VVGDVI GRYHEHGDSAVYDTIVRMA OD FSMRYML VD GOCHFGSVDGDS
3. A. salmonicida A449	R Y LFAMMEL CHEWINK FINN A RY VOR TO BIN NUMBER IN THE RADIF AND FAMILY BOUND FOR THE RECORDER OF T
4. 12 FT-Aer	R Y LFANNEL CHEWNER YKK AR YY GEYL CRYHER GELAY YN TI'R HAOD FENR YMLYD GOCHFG SYD GDY
5. 131 DG-Aer	
6. 158 FDD-Aer	
7. 1 FT-Aer	REVIERNELGEDUNKEYKKSARVVGOVICKYHEHGDIAVYDTIVENAODFENEYKLVDGOCHFGEVDGDU
8. 2 FT-Aer	REVLEANNELGNDWNEPYRKSAR VYGDVIGRYHPHGDIAVYDTIVRNAODFSMRYMLVDGOGNEGSVDGDU
9. 6 FT-Aer	
10. 8 FT-Aer	RRVLFAMMELGNDUNKFYKKSARVYGDVIGNYHPHGDIAVYNTIVRMAODFSMRYMLVDGOGNFGSVDGDU
11. 10 FT-Aer	R VLFAM NELGNDWN K FYKK SAR VVGDVIGNYH FHGDIAVYDTIVRMAODFSMR YMLVDGOGN FGSVDGDN
12. 153 FDD-Aer	RRVLFAMMELGNDWNRPYRKSAR VVGDVIGRYHPHGDIAVYDTIVRMAODFSMRYMLVDGOGNFGSVDGDU
13. 155 FDD-Aer	RRVLFAMMELGNDWNKFYKKSAR VVGDVIGKYHFHGDIAVYDTIVRMAQDFSMRYMLVDGQGNFGSVDGDN
14. 38 FT-Aer	REVLFAMMELENDUNKEYKKSARVVEDVIEKYHEHEDIAVYNTIVENADDFEMEYMLVDEDEUFESVDEDU
15. 42 FT-Aer	REVLFAMMELGNOUNKEYKKSARVVGUVIGKYHEHGDIAVYDTIVENADDFSMEYMLVBGOGUFGSVDGDU
16. 43 FT-Aer	?LFANNELGNDWNRRYKKSARVVGBVIGRYHPHGDIAVYDTIVRNAQDFSMRYMLVDGGGHFGSVDGDN
17. 156 FDD-Aer	NNELGNOWNERYERSARVYGUVIGEYHEHGUIAVYDTIVENAUDFSMEYMLVOGUGNFGSVDGU
18. 166 FDD-Aer	REVLFANNELGNOUNKEYKKSAEVVGEVIGRYHEHGEIAVYDTIVENAOFFSNEYMLVOGOGFGSVOGO
19. 183 FDD-Aer	
20. 29 FT-Aer	RRVLFANNELGNDUNKPYKKSARVVGDVIGKYHPHGDIAVYDTIVRMAQDFSNRYMLVDGOGNFGSVDGDU
21. 192 FDD-Aer	
22. 188 FDD-Aer	?GNDUNKPYKKSARVVGDVIGKYHPHGDIAVYDTIIRMAQDFSMPYMLVDGQGNFRSEDGDN
23. 19 FT-Aer	REVITANNELGNEUNKETKKSARVVGEVIGKTHENGERAVTETIVENAGEFSMRTMLVEGEGENFESVEGEN
24. 105 DG-Aer	RAVLYAMNELGNDUNKPYKKSARVVGDVIGNYHPHGDIAVYDTIVRMAQDFSMRYMLVDGOGNFGSVDGDN
25. 113 DG-Aer	RRVLYANNELGNEUNKRYKKSARVVGEVIGKYHRHGEIAVYETIVRNAGEFSMRYMLVEGEGENFESVEGEN
26. 163 FDD-Aer	RRVLYAMNELGNOUNKRYKKSARVVGOVIGKYHPHGOFAVYDTIVRMAQDFSMRYMLVDGODNFGSVOGON
27. 165 FDD-Aer	RRVLYANNELGNDUNKPYKKSARVVGDVIGKYHPHGDIAVYDTIVRNAQDFSNRYMLVDGOGNFGSVDGDU
28. 169 FDD-Aer	RRVLYANNELCHDUNKPYKKSARVVCDVICKYHPHCDIFVYDTIVRNADDFSNRYMLVDCOCHFCSVDCDH
29. 173 FDD-Aer	RRVLYANNELGNDUNKPYKKSARVVGDVIGKYHPHGDIAVYDTIVRNAQDFSMRYMLVDGUGNFGSVDGDN
30. 77 SG-Aer	RRVLYANNEGGNOUNKPYKKSARVVGOVIGKYHPHGOIAVYDTIVRNAODFSNRYNLVDGOGHFGSVDGOS
31. 127 DG-Aer	RRVLYVMNELGNDUNKRYKKSARVVGDVIGKYHPHGDIAVYDTIVRMAQDFSMRYMLVDGOGNFGSEDGDN
32. 137 DG-Aer	RRVLYAMNELENDUNKRYKKSARVVEDVIEKYHPHEDIAVYDTIVRMAQDFSMRYMLVDEGENFESVDEDS
33. 167 FDD-Aer	REVLYAMELICEDEREVERSARVYCOVICEYHPHCDIAVYOTIVEMAQDFSMRYLLYDGOCHFCSVDCDH
34. 184 FDD-Aer	REVLYANNELGNEHKEYKKSARVVGEVIGKYHPHGEIAVYETIVENAGEFENRYMLVEGEGENFESVEGEN
35. 186 FDD-Aer	REVLYANNELGNOUNERYKESARVYGDVIGKYHPHGDIAVYDTIVENAQDFENRYMLVDGOGNFGSVDGDN
36. 187 FDD-Aer	REVLYAMMELENDUNKEYKKSARVVEDVIERYHEHEDIAVYDTIVRMADDFEMRYMLVDEDEUFEEVDEDU
37. 189 FDD-Aer	REVLYAMMELCHEMMELYRRSARVYCEVICRYHEHCEIAVYETIYRMAEFEMRYMLYBCECUFCEVECH
38. 191 FDD-Aer	REVLYAMMELENDUNKEYKKSARVVEDVIEKYHEHEDIAVYDTIVEMAQDFEMRYMLVDEGENFESVDEDN
39. 195 FDD-Aer	REVIFAMELENDENKEYKKSARVVCDVICKYHPHCDEAVYDTIVRMADDFEMRYMLVDCOCUFCSVDCDU
40	
41. 235 LC-CF	REVLYANNVLGHENNAYKKSARVVCDVICRYHPHGDEAVYDTIVENAGEFELEYMLVDGEGEFGEIDGD
42. 85 SG-CF	R VLYANNVLGROWNRAYRRSAR VVGDVIGRYH FHGOSAVYDTIV RMAQ F FSLRYML VDGOGRFGSIDGDS
43. 55 SG-CF	R VLYANNVLGN UN KAYKKSA BVVGUVICKYHPHGULAVYNTIVSNA Q PFSLSYNLVDGUGUFGUIDGUS
44. 56 SG-CF	REVLYANNVLGNDUNKAYKKSARVVGDVIGKYHPHGDLAVYDTIVRMAQPFSLRYMLVDGQGUFGSIDGDS
45. 80 SG-CF	R VLYAN VLGNDWNKAYKK SARVYGDVICKYHPHGDLAVYNTIVRNAQPFELRYMLVDGOCHFGSIDGDS
46. 128 DG-CF	R VLYANNVLGNDWNKAYKKSARVVGDVIGKYHPHGDLAVYNTIVRNAQPFSLRYNLVDGOGNFGSIDGDS
47. 140 DG-CF	R VLYAN VLGNDUNKAYKK SARVYGDVIG KYHPHGDLAVYN TIVRMAQ F SLRYMLYDGOGN FG SIDGDS
48. 170 FDD-CF	R VLYAN VLGNDWNKAYKKSARVVGDVIGKYHPHGDLAVYDTIVRNAQPFSLRYMLVDGOGNFGSIDGDS
49. 189 FDD-CF	REVLYANNVLGNUNN KAYKKSA SVVGDVIGE YHPHGULAVYNTIVENAQ PFSLEYNLVDGUGNFGSIDGDS
50. 172 FDD-CF	REVIVANNULGUDUNKAYKKSARVUGDUIGRYHPHGDLAVYNTIVENAG PFSLEVNLUDGOGUFGSIDGDS
51. 86 SG-CF	R R V L Y A M W L G H D W N R A Y R R S A R V V G D V I G R Y H P H G D L A V Y H T I V R M A Q P F S L R Y M L V D G Q G H F G S I D G D S
	\mathbf{T}

Figure 4.5.1: Mutations in the Gyrase A enzyme. The figure resumes the *Aeromonas* and Fecal Coliforms strains carrying the mutation in the amino acid 83 (the Serine can be substituted with Isoleucine, Arginine, Phenylalanine or Leucine) or in the amino acid 87 (Aspartic acid substituted with Asparagine). The amino-acid 83 is indicated with the black harrow, while the amino acid 87 with red harrow. The sequences of the reference strains (ATCC) were retrieved from NCBI. S, Serine; I, Isoleucine; R, Arginine; A, Alanine; D, Aspartic acid; N, Asparagine; L, Leucine.

4.6 Mobilization and incompatibility groups

The MOB sub-families screening carried out by Dot-blot of the Aeromonas spp. plasmids (205 strains) has shown that the 31.7% of the Aeromonas strains had mobilizable and potentially transferable plasmids belonging to the MOB_{P13}, and MOB_{P14} subfamilies. Approximately 69% of the Fecal Coliforms (149 out of 216 strains) had mobilizable and potentially transferable plasmids belonging to the MOB_{F12}, MOB_{P12}, and MOB_{H11} (Table 4.6.1). The MOB_{P13}, one of the largest subfamily in Aeromonas plasmids, was observed in the 2.08% of the Lake Cadagno isolates and the 17.07% of the strains isolated from the Giubiasco wastewater treatment plant. Plasmids of the MOB_{P14} were distributed in the 2.17% of the Bellinzona Hospital strains and in the 46.34% of the wastewater treatment plant isolates. The Aeromonas plasmids from Lake Cadagno were hardly characterizable by the MOB screening. The MOB sub-families identified in the Fecal Coliforms were: the MOB_{F12}, detected in 16.00% of strains from wastewater treatment plant and in 72.00% of those from Lake Cadagno; the MOB_{P12}, identified in 12.50% and 28.00% of the strains from the Ticino River after and before the wastewater treatment plant, respectively. Finally, the MOB_{H11} was distributed in the 8.00% of the Ticino River after the treatment plant and Bellinzona Hospital strains, and in the 14.00% of those isolated from the Giubiasco wastewater treatment plant.

The MOB sub-families identified in the plasmid extracts of the *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms strains are listed in Table 4.6.2.

Table 4.6.1 reports the distribution of the MOB sub-families as well as the Dot-Blot based screening results for the incompatibility group U (Inc U) performed on the plasmid extracts. All the other BHR groups, namely Inc A/C, Inc N, Inc P, and Inc W, which were screened by PCR, resulted negative. In *Aeromonas* spp., four strains (139 DG-Aer, 145 DG-Aer, 114 DG-Aer and 160 FDD-Aer isolated from WWTP and after the WWTP in the river Ticino) were positives for the presence of plasmids belonging to the incompatibility group U, whereas in Fecal Coliforms, only one strain (133 DG-CF isolated from WWTP) was found positive.

The majority of the mobilizable plasmids identified belonged to the MOB_{P13} (17 strains), and MOB_{P14} (37 strains), for the *Aeromonas* spp., and to the MOB_{F12} (79 strains), MOB_{P12} (42 strains), and MOB_{H11} (21 strains), for the Fecal Coliforms.

				MOB su	bfamilies			Incompatibility group
		H121	F12	P12	P13	P14	H11	IncU
Aeromonas spp.	TR-b-WWTP	-	-	-	4.08%	8.16%	-	-
	HWW	2.17%	2.17%	2.17%	2.17%	2.17%	-	-
	WWTP	2.44%	-	4.88%	17.07%	46.34%	7.32%	7.32%
	TR-a-WWTP	-	-	4.65%	13.95%	34.88%	-	2.33%
	CL	-	-	-	2.08%	-	-	-
Fecal Coliforms	TR-b-WWTP	4.00%	26.00%	28.00%		·	12.00%	-
	HWW	6.00%	26.00%	14.00%	-	-	8.00%	-
	WWTP	-	16.00%	16.00%	2.00%	2.00%	14.00%	2.00%
	TR-a-WWTP	-	18.00%	12.50%	-	-	8.00%	-
	CL	-	72.00%	16.00%	-	-	-	-

Table 4.6.1: Mobilizable and transferable plasmids in Aeromonas spp. and Fecal Coliforms strains.

Table 4.6.2: MOB sub-families in *Aeromonas* **spp. and Fecal Coliforms.** 231 Aeromonas spp. and 250 Fecal Coliforms are listed and divided by sampling areas. The black squares indicate the positive plasmids for the MOB sub-families; colored squares indicated the groups of plasmidic complexity.

	Aeromonas spp.												Feca	al Coliforms						
•		MOB Subfamilies								_				N	10B	8 Su	bfaı	mili	es	
Groups	Key	Origine	Specie	H11	H121	F12	P12	P13	P14	Current C	Groups	Key	Origine	Specie	H11	H121	F12	P12	P13	P14
	1FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media	1		1 1	1					1FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	C.freundii						
	2FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									2FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	3FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae									3FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
	4FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									4FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	5FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.hydrophila									5FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	6FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									6FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	7FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria									7FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	8FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									8FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	C.freundii						
	9FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									9FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	10FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									10FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	11FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.salmonicida									11FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
	12FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									12FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	13FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.bestiarum									13FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	14FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.hydrophila									14FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	15FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria									15FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.cloacae						
	16FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									16FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
	17FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.salmonicida									17FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	18FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae									18FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	K.oxytoka						
	19FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae									19FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	20FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.bestiarum									20FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	21FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									21FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	22FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria									22FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	23FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									23FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	24FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae									24FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
	25FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									25FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.hermannii						
	26FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae									26FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	27FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria									27FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	28FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									28FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	29FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									29FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	30FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.bestiarum									30FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	31FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									31FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	32FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.bestiarum									32FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	33FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria									33FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	34FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									34FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						
	36FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media									35FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli						

37FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.hydrophila				36FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli				- T	
38FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				37FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli	-		-	-	
									_	\vdash	\rightarrow	-	_
39FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				38FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli			_		
40FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				39FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli		L		_	
41FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				40FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					
42FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				41FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					
43FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				42FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					
44FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.caviae				43FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					
45FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				44FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli				-	
46FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.bestiarum				45FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli			_		
									_	\vdash		<u> </u>	
47FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media	\vdash			46FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					_
48FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				47FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli			-	\rightarrow	
49FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				48FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	K.pneumoniae					
50FT-Aer	TR-b-WWTP	A.media				49FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					
51SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				50FT-CF	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli					
52SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				51SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
53SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				52SG-CF	HWW	E.coli				_	
54SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				53SG-CF	HWW	K.pneumoniae	_			-	
55SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				54SG-CF	HWW	K.pneumoniae			_		
		• •						•					
56SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				55SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
57SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				56SG-CF	HWW	E.coli			 ,	 _	
58SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				57SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
59SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				58SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
60SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila		LT		59SG-CF	HWW	E.coli		LT	T		
61SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				60SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
62SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				61SG-CF	HWW	E.coli				-	
63SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila		++		62SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	\vdash	\square	-+	\dashv	+
64SG-Aer	HWW		\vdash	++					\vdash		+	+	+
		A.salmonicida	\vdash	\vdash	+	63SG-CF	HWW	E.coli E.coli	\vdash		\rightarrow	\rightarrow	+
65SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				64SG-CF	HWW	E.coli		\vdash			
66SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				65SG-CF	HWW	E.coli			-		
67SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				66SG-CF	HWW	C.freundii					
68SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				67SG-CF	HWW	E.cloacae					
69SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				68SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
71SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				69SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
72SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				70SG-CF	HWW	E.coli				_	
73SG-Aer	HWW	A.salmonicida				71SG-CF	HWW	E.coli				_	
75SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				72SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	_			-	
76SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				725G-CF 73SG-CF	HWW	E.coli		-			
		• •							-	-	<u> </u>		—
77SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				74SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	-	-	\rightarrow		\rightarrow
78SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				75SG-CF	HWW	E.coliE.coli			\rightarrow	_	_
79SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				76SG-CF	HWW	E.coli			$ \rightarrow $	_	
80SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				77SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
81SG-Aer	HWW	A.salmonicida				78SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
82SG-Aer	HWW	A.caviae				79SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
83SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				80SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
84SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				81SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
85SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				82SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	-	\vdash	\rightarrow		_
86SG-Aer	HWW								-	\vdash	\rightarrow	-+	
		A.hydrophila				83SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	-	-	\rightarrow		\rightarrow
87SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				84SG-CF	HWW	E.coli		\vdash		_	
88SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila	\vdash	\vdash	+	85SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					\perp
89SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila	\square			86SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
90SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				87SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
91SG-Aer	HWW	A.media				88SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
92SG-Aer	HWW	A.veronii				89SG-CF	HWW	E.coli				Π	
94SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila				90SG-CF	HWW	E.coli			\neg	1	1
95SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila	\vdash	+		91SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	H	\square	\neg	\dashv	\neg
96SG-Aer	HWW		\vdash	++		915G-CF 92SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	\vdash	-1	+	\dashv	+
		A.hydrophila	\vdash	\vdash	+ $+$ $+$				\vdash	⊢	+	+	+
97SG-Aer	HWW	A.media	\vdash	\vdash	+ $+$ $+$	93SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	⊢	Н	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	+
98SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila	\vdash	\vdash	++	94SG-CF	HWW	E.coli	L	Щ	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	\rightarrow
99SG-Aer	HWW	A.hydrophila		\square		95SG-CF	HWW	K.pneumoniae		Ш		\square	
101DG-Aer	WWTP	A.caviae				96SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
102DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media		LT		97SG-CF	HWW	E.coli					
104DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				98SG-CF	HWW	E.coli			T	Τ	
105DG-Aer	WWTP	A.caviae				99SG-CF	HWW	E.coli				1	
106DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				100SG-CF	HWW	E.coli			$\neg \uparrow$	\neg	\neg
107DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media	\vdash	++		101DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae	H	\dashv	+	+	
			\vdash	\vdash				-	\vdash	\vdash	\rightarrow	+	
109DG-Aer	WWTP	A.eucrenophila	\vdash	\vdash		102DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae	\vdash	⊢	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	+
110DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila	\vdash	\vdash	++	103DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae	L_	Щ	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	\rightarrow
111DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media	\square	\square		104DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae		Щ	\square	\square	
112DG-Aer	WWTP	A.caviae				105DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae					
113DG-Aer	WWTP	A.caviae		LT		106DG-CF	WWTP	C.freundii				_1	
114DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila				107DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae					
115DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				108DG-CF	WWTP	C.freundii				\neg	
116DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media	\vdash	+		100DG-CF 109DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae	\vdash		\rightarrow	+	+
			\vdash	++					\vdash	⊢	+	\dashv	+
117DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				110DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli		لــــــ			

														_
118DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				111DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli						
119DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila				112DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
120DG-Aer	WWTP	A.bestiarum				113DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli						
121DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				114DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli				-		_
122DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila				115DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae				-		_
		• •							-		_			
123DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media			-	116DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae		\vdash	_		\rightarrow	
126DG-Aer	WWTP	A.salmonicida				117DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae						_
127DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				118DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli						
128DG-Aer-A	WWTP	A.media				119DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli						
128DG-Aer-B	WWTP	A.caviae				120DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae						
129DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				121DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli				-		_
130DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				121DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae				-		_
		A.media		┟╴┍╸╸┍╸				-	-	\vdash	-		-+	_
131DG-Aer	WWTP				-	123DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae		\vdash	_	_	\rightarrow	_
133DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila				124DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae			—		\rightarrow	_
135DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				125DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae						
136DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				126DG-CF	WWTP	C.freundii						
137DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila				127DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli						
139DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila				128DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli						
140DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				129DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae						_
141DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila				130DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli				-		_
		• •						E.coli			_			
143DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila	\vdash	┟╶┟╶╿ ┻		131DG-CF	WWTP			\vdash			+	_
144DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media	┢╍┙──	╏┼┼┶┢━		132DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae			لے	4	\rightarrow	
145DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila		╞╌┼╌┦┻	ے ا	133DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli	\square	⊢	H٩,		\rightarrow	
147DG-Aer	WWTP	A.hydrophila	\square		💻	134DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
148DG-Aer	WWTP	A.media				135DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli						
150DG-Aer	WWTP	A.caviae				136DG-CF	WWTP	K.oxytoka	LT	LT	_ T	_ T	_ T	_1
151FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				137DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
152FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				138DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
153FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				139DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae					+	\neg
154FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				140DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli	\vdash			-		-
				╏╴╎╴┦╴┦╸					-				—	
155FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				141DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae		\vdash	_		—	_
156FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila				142DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli				_	\rightarrow	
157FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila				143DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae				L.		
158FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				144DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli						
159FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila				145DG-CF	WWTP	E.coli						
160FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				146DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
161FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				147DG-CF	WWTP	C.freundii				_		
163FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				148DG-CF	WWTP	K.pneumoniae				-	-	
164FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila				149DG-CF	WWTP	E.cloacae			_			
		• •		+ $+$ $+$ $+$							-			-
165FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae			-	150DG-CF	WWTP	K.oxytoka	-	\vdash	_		\rightarrow	_
166FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				151FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli		<u> </u>			_	
167FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				152FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli						
168FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila				153FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli						
169FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				154FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
171FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				155FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli						
172FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				156FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli						
173FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				157FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.cloacae			_	_	_	_
174FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				158FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae					_	
								-				-		
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media	\vdash	┠┼┼┼	1 📕	159FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash		\dashv	\dashv	\rightarrow	
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media	\vdash	+ + + +	4 📕	160FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash	⊢┥			\rightarrow	_
	TR-a-WWTP	A.bestiarum	\vdash		💻	161FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\square				\rightarrow	
178FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae	\square			162FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii						
179FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				163FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\square					
180FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila				164FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			T			
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media			1	165FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli						1
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media]	166FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli					\neg	
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media			1 🗩	167FDD-CF		K.pneumoniae				-	+	
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media	\vdash		1 📕	168FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash		\neg	\neg	-+	\neg
	TR-a-WWTP	A.meata A.caviae	\vdash		1 📂	169FDD-CF		K.pneumoniae	\vdash				+	\neg
								-		\vdash				
	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae	\vdash	╏╶╎╴╘╍┷╼		170FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash	⊢┦			\rightarrow	_
	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae	\vdash			171FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash	⊢		\rightarrow	\rightarrow	
	TR-a-WWTP	A.punctata	\vdash			172FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\square	\square	a,		\rightarrow	
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media]	173FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli						
191FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				174FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli						
	TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae				175FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli						1
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				176FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli					\neg	
	TR-a-WWTP	A.veronii	\square			177FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			\neg	\neg	+	-
	TR-a-WWTP	A.weronii A.media	\vdash	┟┼┼┦▀		178FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash			\neg	-+	-
			\vdash	┠┼┼┼	1 🛁				\vdash	\square	\dashv	\dashv	\rightarrow	-
	TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila	\vdash	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		179FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli	\vdash			\rightarrow	\rightarrow	_
	TR-a-WWTP	A.media	\vdash	┞┼┶┷┷		180FDD-CF		K.pneumoniae	\square	⊢	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	
199FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.hydrophila	\square			181FDD-CF		K.pneumoniae	\square				$ \rightarrow $	
200FDD-Aer	TR-a-WWTP	A.media				182FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae						
201LC-Aer	CL	A.popoffii				183FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii	LT	LT	_1	_1	T	
202LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida				184FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae						1
203LC-Aer	CL	A.salmonicida			1 🗖	185FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii			T		\neg	
	-		· · · · ·		-						ł			

		_					
204LC-Aer CL	A.media	186FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			
205LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	187FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			
206LC-Aer CL	A.media	188FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			
207LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	189FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			
208LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	190FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae			
209LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	191FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			
210LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	192FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			
211LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	193FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			
212LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	194FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae			
213LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	195FDD-CF		K.pneumoniae			
214LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	196FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii			
215LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	197FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii			
216LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	198FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	C.freundii			
217LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	199FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			
218LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	200FDD-CF	TR-a-WWTP	E.coli			
219LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	201LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
220LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	202LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
221LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	203LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
222LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	204LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
223LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	205LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
224LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	2051C-CF	CL	E.cloacae	Н		╉┥
225LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	200LC-CF	CL	E.coli	H		┽┥
225LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	207LC-CF	CL	E.coli	\vdash		╉┥┩
220LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	208LC-CF 209LC-CF	CL	E.coli	\vdash		╉┥┩
228LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	210LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
229LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	211LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
230LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	212LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
231LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	213LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
232LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	216LC-CF	CL	P.shigelloides			
233LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	214LC CF	CL	P.shigelloides			
234LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	216LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
235LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	210LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
236LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	218LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
237LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	219LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
238LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	220LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
239LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	221LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
240LC-Aer CL	A.eucrenophila	222LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
242LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	223LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
243LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	224LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
244LC-Aer CL	A.eucrenophila	225LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
245LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	226LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
246LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	227LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
247LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	228LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
248LC-Aer CL	A.eucrenophila	229LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
249LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	230LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
250LC-Aer CL	A.salmonicida	231LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		232LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		233LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		234LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		235LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		236LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		237LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		238LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		239LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		240LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		241LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		242LC-CF	CL	C.freundii			+
		243LC-CF	CL	E.coli			\top
		244LC-CF	CL	E.coli			\top
		245LC-CF	CL	E.coli			\top
		246LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		247LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		248LC-CF	CL	E.cloacae			
	_	249LC-CF	CL	E.coli			
		250LC-CF	CL	E.coli			

4.7 Class 1 integrons

The Integrase I (*IntI1*) gene has been investigated by Dot-blot on the total DNA extracts of 231 *Aeromonas* spp. and 250 Fecal Coliforms (Table 4.7.1). The *IntI1* gene was detected in the 60.98% of the *Aeromonas* strains collected from the wastewater treatment plant, and in the 55.81% of those sampled in the Ticino river after the treatment plant. In the Bellinzona Hospital wastewater only the 8.70% of the strains resulted positive for the *IntI1* gene, while in the river before the wastewater treatment plant the frequency was 22.45%. The strains of the Lake Cadagno did not have any Integrase 1 gene. The *IntI1* gene was present in the 2.00% of the Fecal Coliforms isolated from the wastewater treatment plant and from the Lake Cadagno, and in the 18.00% of those isolated from the Hospital wastewater.

All the strains which tested positive for the genomic presence of the *IntI1* gene were further investigated through the amplification and sequencing of the variable regions of the class 1 integrons performed on the plasmid extracts. Class 1 integrons had a plasmid localization in all the Fecal Coliforms harboring the *IntI1* gene except for the strains from the Ticino river after the wastewater treatment plant, in which integrons were located on plasmids in only the 50% of the strains. In *Aeromonas* spp., class 1 integrons were plasmid located in the 45.45% and 12.50% of the strains isolated from the Ticino river before and after the wastewater treatment plant, respectively, in the 16.00% of those from the Giubiasco wastewater treatment plant, and in all strains originated from the Bellinzona Hospital wastewaters.

The most common gene cassettes (Table 4.7.2) within the class 1 integrons found in the *Aeromonas* strains were *aadA1* (62.5%), *CatB8* (37.5%), and *CatB3* (25%); in the Fecal Coliforms the most common gene cassettes were *aadA1* (63.6%), *CatB2* (36.4%) and *dfrA14* (22.7%).

	Integrase I						
•	Aeron	nonas spp.	Fecal Coliforms				
	Strains	Percentages	Strains	Percentages			
TR-b-WWTP	49	22.45%	50	16.00%			
HWW	46	8.70%	50	18.00%			
WWTP	41	60.98%	50	2.00%			
TR-a-WWTP	43	55.81%	50	12.00%			
CL	48	-	50	2.00%			

 Table 4.7.1: Percentage of Integrase 1 gene positive strains from the total DNA extracts.

			Plasmidic Cl	ass I Integron						
		Aeromonas sp)	Fecal Coliforms						
Source	Species	Strains	PantF-qacE ∆ 1	Source	Species	Strains	PantF-qacE∆1			
TR-b-WWTP	A.sobria	7FT-Aer	dfrB1-aadA1b-CatB2	TR-b-WWTP	E.coli	6FT-CF	dfrA14-aadA1-CatB2			
	A.media	16FT-Aer	OXA10-aadA1		E.coli	21FT-CF	dfrA14-aadA1-CatB2			
	A.sobria	27FT-Aer	Empty		E.coli	22FT-CF	dfrA17-aadA5			
	A.media	39FT-Aer	dfr22		K.pneumoniae	24FT-CF	aadA4a-hypotetical protein			
	A.media	42FT-Aer	CatB3- aadA1		E.coli	30FT-CF	dfrA14-aadA1-catB2			
					E.coli	34FT-CF	dfrA14-aadA1-CatB2			
HWW	A.hydrophila	52SG-Aer	CatB8-aadA1		E.coli	35FT-CF	dfrA14-aadA1-CatB2			
	A.hydrophila	57SG-Aer	CatB8-aadA1		K.pneumoniae	48FT-CF	aadA2			
	A.hydrophila	77SG-Aer	aacA4cr-OXA1-CatB3-aar3							
	A.hydrophila	96SG-Aer	CatB8-aadA1	HWW	E.coli	55SG-CF	aacA4-aadA1-CatB2			
					E.coli	56SG-CF	aacA4-aadA1-CatB2			
WWTP	A.caviae	105 DG-Aer	CatB8-Transposase		E.coli	58SG-CF	dhfrA1-aadA1			
	A.media	130 DG-Aer	dfr?-aadA1		E.coli	65SG-CF	dfrA1-aadA1			
	A.media	135 DG-Aer	aadA2		E.coli	72SG-CF	EstX putative esterase/hydrolas			
	A.hydrophila	137 DG-Aer	CatB3-aadA1		E.coli	80SG-CF	dfrA17-aadA5			
					E.coli	81SG-CF	dfrA12-OrfF-?			
TR-a-WWTP	A.caviae	161 FDD-Aer	CatB8-aadA1		E.coli	85SG-CF	aacA4-aadA1-CatB2			
	A.media	167 FDD-Aer	CatB8-aadA1		E.coli	96SG-CF	dfrA1-aadA1			
	A.media	171 FDD-Aer	aacA3-OXA21-CatB3-aadA16							
				WWTP	E.coli	110 DG-CF	dfrA1-aadA1			
				TR-a-WWTP	K.pneumoniae	169 FDD-CF	Empty			
					E.coli	172 FDD-CF	dfrA17-aadA5			
					E.coli	189 FDD-CF	dfrB4			
				CL	E.coli	235 LC-CF	aadA1			

Table 4.7.2: Plasmidic class 1 Integrons in *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms. The variable regions of the class 1 Integrons were amplified between the *PantF* and the $qacE\Delta l$ genes. The gene cassettes colored in red showed incomplete sequences or portions of hypothetical proteins.

4.8 Plasmid curing

205 of 231 *Aeromonas* spp. strains harbored plasmids. All the strains with these accessory DNA molecules were grown in presence of SDS 10%, but most of them (62.44%) were not able to replicate in these conditions. Of the remaining strains (Table 4.8.1), only two strains (5 FT-Aer and 91 SG-Aer) showed the loss of plasmids. The antibiotic resistance phenotype (resistance to Nalidixic Acid) was lost only for the strain 91 SG-Aer (Table 4.8.2).

In 13.17% of the strains no variations of the resistance phenotype were observed, whereas the chemical curing caused some other changes in a number of *Aeromonas* strains such as a decrease of resistance (0.98%), an increase of resistance in approx. 21% of the strains, and a mixed effect of increased resistance for some antibiotics and decreased for others (1.46%) (Table 4.8.1).

The antibiotic resistance phenotype before and after SDS 10% curing of six strains, used as example to summarize the possible resistance and plasmidic variations of the *Aeromonas* spp. strains, are shown in Table 4.8.2.

The strains unable to grow in presence of SDS 10% and the strain 91 SG-Aer were submitted to the plate curing by the culture transfer on solid agar medium. Plasmids were again cured only from the strain 91 SG-Aer (Figure 4.8.1). All the other attempts of curing plasmids (culture transfer in liquid minimal medium, culture transfer in water or curing using acridine

orange) failed. No strain tested showed loss of plasmids, but some developed an increased resistance to one of the fallowing antibacterial compounds: Cefoxitin, Gentamicin, Bactrim and Ciprofloxacin (data not shown).

Table 4.8.1: Percentages of each variation in Aeromonas spp. strains following the curing with SDS 10%.

Aeromonas spp. (205)						
Lost of plasmids	0.98%					
Decrease of resistances	0.98%					
Increase of resistances	20.98%					
Any variations	1.46%					
No variations	13.17%					
No growth	62.44%					

Table 4.8.2: Summary of the changes observed after the chemical curing (SDS 10%). The red rectangles indicate the phenotype "antibiotic resistant"; the green rectangles indicate the phenotype "antibiotic susceptible". The numbers in the color rectangles indicate the diameters of inhibition. In the bottom of the Table are indicated the types of variations.

		91 SG-Aer		5 FT-Aer		119 DG-Aer		119 DG-Aer 60 SG-Aer		119 DG-Aer 60 SG-Aer		19 FI	`-Aer	123 D	G-Aer
Antibiotic	s	wild type	Curing	wild type	Curing	wild type	Curing	wild type	Curing	wild type	Curing	wild type	Curing		
Cefazolin	CZ	11	16	8	8	7	6	9	6	6	6	6	6		
Cefuroxime	CXM							_		6	31				
Ceftriaxone	CRO									11	36				
Cefoxitin	FOX			17	18	18	20	20	15	6	16	6	6		
Ciprofloxacin	CIP							25	19						
Polymyxin	PB									17	9				
Nalidixic Acid	NA	6	23	8	6	6	6	6	6	- 11	6				
		Lost of p Decrease of		Lost of p No var		Decrease of	resistances	Increase of resistances		Any variations		No variations			

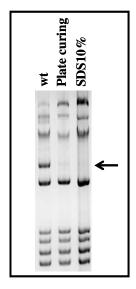


Figure 4.8.1: Agarose gel of the total plasmid extracts of the strain 91 SG-Aer before and after the SDS 10% and plate curing. The black harrow indicates the loss of one plasmid.

4.9 Bacterial conjugations

The results of conjugations on solid supports or in liquid media performed between *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms are listed in Table 4.9.1. Strains of both groups were used alternatively as donors and recipients. On the 55 solid and 33 liquid conjugation, only the 7.27% of the first group gave a positive conjugation. A positive transfer of plasmids, and of the related antibiotic resistance phenotype, was obtained with four *Aeromonas* strains used as donors in conjugations performed on solid support. In liquid media the same strains were not able to transfer their plasmids by conjugation.

The resistance profiles of the transconjugants obtained by conjugation between the four *Aeromonas* spp. strains (2 FT-Aer, 19 FT-Aer, 156 FDD-Aer, and 183 FDD-Aer) used as donors, and the Fecal Coliforms (66 SG-CF) used as recipient, are listed in Table 4.9.2. The double selection was performed using Ciprofloxacin (chromosomal resistance) and Ceftriaxone, antibiotics for whom the donor and the recipient were sensitive, respectively. The resistance phenotype of the transconjugants confirms the transfer of the resistance to Ceftriaxone.

The plasmid profile of the donors and the transconjugants were visualized by electrophoresis on an agarose gel. The gel reported in Figure 4.9.1 shows the transfer of one plasmid from the donors to the recipient bacteria.

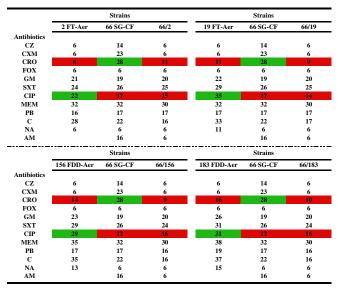
			Donor							
Conjugation type	Strain	Species	Source	Resistances	Strain	Species	Source	Resistances	Double Selection	Concentration (µg/mL)
Solid	121 DG-Aer	A.media	WWTP	CZ, FOX, C, RL	126 DG-Aer 190 FDD-Aer	A.salmonicida A.media	WWTP TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, S(I), RL(I) CZ, FOX, NA	C, NA	16, 32
					66SG-CF	C.freundü	HWW	CZ, FOX, NA, AM, CXM, CPD, CRO, AMC, CTX, ATM		
Solid	138 DG-Aer	Alcaligenes faecalis	WWTP	CZ, GM	126 DG-Aer	A.salmonicida	WWTP	CZ, NA, S(I), RL(I)	GM, NA	32, 32
					190 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA		
					66SG-CF	C.freundii	HWW	CZ, FOX, NA, AM, CXM, CPD, CRO, AMC, CTX, ATM		
Solid	2FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S, TMP	66SG-CF	C.freundii	HWW	CZ, FOX, NA, AM, CXM, CPD, CRO, AMC, CTX, ATM	CRO, CIF	9 4, 4
	19FT-Aer	A. caviae	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S						
	156 FDD-Aer	A.hydrophila	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA						
	183 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA(I)						
Solid	119 DG-CF	E.coli	WWTP	SXT, S, TMP, RL(I)	J53	E.coli	Ref. strain	C, NA, Rif, NaN3	SXT, C	4, 8
	29FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, NA, Te(I),S, RL, CRO(I),SXT(I),CIP(I)						
Solid, Liquid	173 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), S(I)	J53	E.coli	Ref. strain	C, NA, Rif, NaN3	CIP, C	1, 8
	184 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), S(I), RL(I)	29FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, NA, Te(I), S, RL, CRO(I) ,SXT(I) ,CIP(I)	CIP, SXT	1, 4
	186 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)				CRO(1),3X1(1),CII(1)		
	187 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA						
	188 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)						
	189 FDD-Aer	A.punctata	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)						
	191 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), RL(I)						
	192 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CIP, NA, CZ(I)						
	193 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I), RL(I)						
	200 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)						

Table 4.9.1: Conjugations experiments on solid supports or in liquid media.

continued...

Solid, Liquid	1FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, NA, CIP(I)	J53	E.coli	Ref. strain	C, NA, Rif, NaN3	CIP, C	1,8
	6FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, CIP(I)	29FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, NA, Te(I), S, RL, CRO(I) ,SXT(I) ,CIP(I)	CIP, SXT	1, 4
	8FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, CIP, NA, S(I),RL(I)						
	10FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, CIP(I), RL(I)						
	12FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, FOX,CIP,NA, S(I)						
	43FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA, NN, CRO(I), CIP(I), S(I)						
	77SG-Aer	A.hydrophila	HWW	CZ, CXM, CRO, GM, CIP, NAS, RL, ATM, NN, NET						
	105 DG-Aer	A.caviae	WWTP	NA, S, RL, CIP(I)						
	113 DG-Aer	A.caviae	WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)						
	127 DG-Aer	A.media	WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I) CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S(I),						
	131 DG-Aer	A.media	WWTP	CIP(I)						
	137 DG-Aer	A.hydrophila	WWTP	CZ, (FOX), CIP, NA, SXT(I)						
	151 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)						
	153 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA, CIP(I)						
	155 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA, CIP(I)						
	158 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)						
	163 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)						
	165 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), RL(I)						
	167 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), RL(I), S(I)						
	169 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ,FOX,CIP,NA, S(I)						
Solid, Liquid	42FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, FOX, CIP, C, NA, S(I), RL, NN	29FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, NA, Te(I),S, RL, CRO(I) ,SXT(I), CIP(I)	CIP, SXT	1, 4
	127 DG-Aer	A.media	WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I)						
	167 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), S(I), RL						
Solid	1FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, NA, CIP(I)	J53	E.coli	Ref. strain	C, NA, Rif, NaN3	CIP, NaN3	1, 100
	12FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ,FOX,CIP,NA, S(I)						
	105 DG-Aer	A.caviae	WWTP	NA, S, RL, CIP(I)						
	127 DG-Aer	A.media	WWTP	CZ,, NA, CIP(I)						
	137 DG-Aer	A.hydrophila	WWTP	CZ, (FOX), CIP, NA, SXT(I)						
	153 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA, CIP(I)						
	155 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA, CIP(I)						
	167 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), RL(I), S(I)						
Solid	2FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S, TMP	J53	E.coli	Ref. strain	C, NA, Rif, NaN3	CRO, NaN3	2, 100
	19FT-Aer	A. caviae	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S						
	38FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, SXT, NA, CRO(I), S(I)						
	156 FDD-Aer	A.hydrophila	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA						
	166 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S(I),						
				RL(I)						
	183 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA(I)						

Table 4.9.2: Resistant phenotypes of Donors, Recipient and Transconjugants strains. The red rectangles indicate the phenotype "antibiotic resistant"; the green rectangles indicate the phenotype "antibiotic susceptible". The numbers indicate the diameters of inhibition.



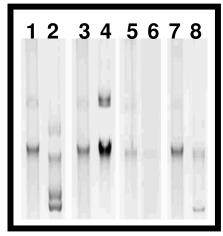


Figure 4.9.1: Plasmid profiles of Transconjugants (T) and Donor (D) strains. The recipient strain (66SG-CG) was not included in the picture because it didn't have any plasmid. Lane 1, 66/2 (T); lane 2, 2FT-Aer (D); lane 3, 66/19 (T); Lane 4, 19FT-Aer (D); lane 5, 66/156 (T); lane 6,

4.10 Bacterial transformations

Plasmids from *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms (listed in Table 4.10.1) were used in the transformation experiments. In the 36 transformations performed with the competent bacteria *E. coli* DH5 α , and in the 5 with the *E. coli* BL21, the uptake of the exogenous DNA was not successful, and no colonies grew after 24-48 hours of incubation in selective agar culture media.

			Plasm		Antibiotics			
Competent Bacteria	Stranis Species Source		Source	Resistances	Concentration (ng/transformation)	Selection	Concentration (µg/mL)	
DH5a	6FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, CIP(I)	100	CIP, CRO	1, 4	
	8FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, CIP, NA, S(I), RL(I)		,	,	
	10FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, CIP(I), RL(I)				
	29FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, NA, Te(I),S, RL, CRO(I),SXT(I),CIP(I)				
	43FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA, NN, CRO(I), CIP(I), S(I)				
	77SG-Aer	A.hydrophila	нww	CZ, CXM, CRO, GM, CIP, NAS, RL, ATM, NN, NET				
	131 DG-Aer	A.media	WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S(I), CIP(I)				
DH5a	1FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, NA, CIP(I)	100	CIP	1	
	12FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, FOX, CIP, NA, S(I)				
	105 DG-Aer	A.caviae	WWTP	NA, S, RL, CIP(I)				
	113 DG-Aer	A.caviae	WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)				
	151 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)				
	153 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA, CIP(I)				
	155 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA, CIP(I)				
	158 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)				
	163 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)				
	165 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP					
	167 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), RL(I), S(I)				
	169 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ,FOX,CIP,NA, S(I)				
	173 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), S(I)				
	184 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), S(I), RL(I)				
	186 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)				
	187 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA				
	188 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)				
	189 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)				
	191 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I), RL(I)				
	192 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CIP, NA, CZ(I)				
	200 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I)				
DH5α	2FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S, TMP	100	CRO	4	
	19FT-Aer	A. caviae	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S				
	166 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, NA, S(I), RL(I)				
DH5α	55SG-CF	E.coli	нww	CZ, CXM, CRO, SXT, CIP, C, NA, AM, Te, S, TMP, RL, ATM, NN(I), K	100	CIP, CRO	1,4	
	56SG-CF	E.coli	нww	CZ, CXM, CRO, FOX, CIP, NA, AM, S(I), RL, ATM				
	85SG-CF	E.coli	нww	CZ, CXM, CRO, AM, CIP(I), NA(I), S(I), RL, ATM				
	172 FDD-CF	E.coli	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CXM, CRO, SXT, CIP, NA, AM, Te, S, TMP, RL, ATM				
DH5α	161 FDD-Aer	A.caviae	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, FOX, NA, SXT(I), S(I), RL	100	SXT	4	
BL21	29FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, NA, Te(I),S, RL, CRO(I),SXT(I),CIP(I)	100	SXT+C	4, 8	
	38FT-Aer	A.media	TR-b-WWTP	CZ, CXM, FOX, SXT, NA, CRO(I), S(I)				
	137 DG-Aer	A.hydrophila	WWTP	CZ, (FOX), CIP, NA, SXT(I)				
BL21	127 DG-Aer	A.media	WWTP	CZ, NA, CIP(I)	100	CIP+C	1, 8	
	193 FDD-Aer	A.media	TR-a-WWTP	CZ, CIP, NA, S(I), RL(I)				

Table 4.10.1: Transformation of competent bacteria with plasmids extracted from *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms.

5 DISCUSSION

The concentrations of *Aeromonas* in the surface water, the wastewater and the water before and after the wastewater treatment plant ranged from $2 \cdot 10^3$ CFU/100 mL into the Ticino river before the treatment plant to $3 \cdot 10^6$ CFU/100 mL in the Giubiasco wastewater treatment plant, and were similar to those reported by **Figueira et al. (2011)**.

The concentrations of Fecal Coliforms in the sampling areas followed the trend expected. In fact in presence of high amount of organic matter of fecal origin, the number of these bacteria was particularly high, such as in the Bellinzona Hospital wastewater ($2.07 \cdot 10^6$ CFU/100 mL) and in the wastewater treatment plant ($7.05 \cdot 10^5$ CFU/100 mL). In the Ticino river the sampling collected in the vicinity of the exhaust duct of the sewage plant showed a concentration of $1.63 \cdot 10^4$ CFU/100 mL, which was higher than the one from the same river but before the outlet ($1.65 \cdot 10^2$ CFU/100 mL). Therefore it clearly appears that the wastewater treatment plant has an impact on the microbiology of the river even if the wastewater treatment plants are generally able to reduce about the 99% of the bacteria present in the input waters. On the other hand, the presence of Fecal Coliforms at low concentrations (3 CFU/100 mL) in the alpine lake may be due to the leaching from the pastures that surround it.

The identification of the bacterial species was performed by MALDI-TOF MS, which is a useful and very rapid method able to identify both *Aeromonas* and Fecal Coliforms (**Benagli**, **et al., 2012; Thevenon et al., 2012**). The most common mesophilic and psychrophilic species of *Aeromonas* were: *A. hydrophila* (up to 84.78%), *A. caviae* (up to 36.61%), *A. media* (up to 57.14%) and *A. salmonicida* (up to 87.76%). The distribution of the species reflected what expected to find in different types of surface water (**Janda et al., 2010**) that had, in addition, different temperatures from each other. It is not surprising that the major part of the *A. salmonicida*, the mesophilic species of the genus, were found in the Lake Cadagno (1921 m.a.s.l.).

Among the Fecal Coliforms the species *Escherichia coli* was the most frequently identified (representing up to the 90% of the strains). In the sample of the wastewater treatment plant, *E. cloacae* (20%) and *K. pneumoniae* (34%) were also present in large amounts. It is known that the presence and concentration of Fecal Coliforms in environmental waters are not closely related to the kind of water, the temperature or the season (**Byappanahalli et al., 2006**), but rather to the fecal contamination of the environment.

The complexity of the extrachromosomal genomes of the *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms isolates was visualized by total plasmid extracts electrophoresis (plasmid profile).

We decided to make a comparison of the plasmid profiles as such even if the bands on the gels may be due to different topological forms of the same plasmid. In fact, the common topological forms of plasmids comprises the covalently close circular (CCC), the open circular (OC), the open linear (OL), and the positive and negative supercoiled forms (**Barth et al., 2009**). All the profiles shared a band of approx. 23kbp. In other works (**Kado and Liu, 1981; Anderson and McKay, 1983; Takahashi and Nagano, 1984; Pedraza and Ricci, 2002**), the same band was described to be composed by chromosomal DNA. The restriction analysis (using *EcoRI, SmaI*, and *SalI*) of this single band taken from the gels of some *Aeromonas* spp., Fecal Coliforms, and *Flavobacterium psychrophilum* (a fish pathogen) plasmid extracts, has shown that the band corresponded to a combination of the plasmids contained in each single bacterial strain (data not shown).

The plasmid profiles presented from few to many bands. The comparison of the plasmid profiles obtained from 231 *Aeromonas* strains and 250 Fecal Coliforms, has permitted to create six groups of profiles based on their complexity: 120 plasmidic profiles were clustered in the group of higher complexity (blue), 40 in the red group (low complexity with 2 or 3 bands per profile), 89 in the yellow group (moderately complex profiles with bands from 1 to 170 kbp), 61 plasmid profiles were placed in the purple group (with only one band of 23 kbp), and 110 in the green group (moderately complex profiles with bands from 1 to 23 kbp). The last group (light blue) includes 61 strains (27 *Aeromonas* spp. and 34 Fecal Coliforms) with no visible plasmids.

About 60% of the profiles of the *Aeromonas* strains isolated from the river before the wastewater treatment plant clustered in the blue and green groups. In these groups clustered also approx. the 80% of the profiles of the *Aeromonas* isolated from the river after the plant. Therefore, there was a substantial difference between the two sampling areas, which may be due to the input in the river of the strains coming from the wastewater treatment plant. In fact, 65% of the strains isolated in the plant presented plasmid profiles belonging to the blue and green groups.

The 63% of the *Aeromonas* plasmid profiles isolated from the Bellinzona hospital wastewater were assigned to the yellow group, while the 73% of those isolated from the Lake Cadagno were included in the purple group. As this last complexity group clustered profiles with only

one band, we may thus speculate on the reduced need to have accessory genetic material for the strains living in this low polluted environment.

The biggest part (80%) of the Fecal Coliforms plasmid profiles isolated from the Ticino river before the treatment plant were distributed in the blue, yellow and green groups, i.e. the groups showing an elevated complexity. This may be due to the presence of pollutants and/or of peculiar strains in the water collected, probably linked in part to the rain fall in the period in which the sampling was made. In fact, it has already been reported (Kim et al., 2010) that antibiotics and resistant bacteria can be transported into surface waters from soils by surface runoff or leaching after rainfall events. The Fecal Coliforms isolated from the hospital wastewater showed plasmid profiles clustered mainly in the yellow group (28%), while there has been a shift toward the blue group (38%) for those isolated from the wastewater treatment plant. These findings could be explained by differences of the environmental conditions resulting in different selective pressures. In the wastewater treatment plant the distribution of the plasmid profiles into the groups ranged between the 8% in the yellow group and the 38% in the blue group. Similar results were obtained in the river after the treatment plant, probably because of the partial mixing of the water leaving the plant with that of the river. Even if the changes observed in the plasmid profiles of the Fecal Coliforms were not as evident as those observed for Aeromonas, we can conclude that the outlet of the wastewater treatment plant affects the microbial flora of the receiving waters at least regarding the gene pool.

More than the fifty percent of the stains isolated from the Lake Cadagno were included in the green group (moderately complex profiles). The presence of Fecal Coliforms with an elevated diversity of extrachromosomal elements may indicate the need for these bacteria to adapt to an hostile environment (oligotrophic waters and low temperature). Moreover, the selection of antibiotic resistant strains can not be excluded, given the presence on the neighboring land of a large herd of cows.

The 481 strains showed resistance to Cefazolin (66.11%), Streptomycin (31.81%), Nalidixic acid (30.98%), Sulfamethoxazole (25.57%), Cefoxitin (21.41%), Ampicillin (16.22% of the Fecal coliforms), and Ciprofloxacin (9.56%) among the 20 antibiotics tested. Previous works carried out on *Aeromonas* strains isolated from two wastewater treatment plants (**Igbinosa and Okoh, 2012**), and from fishes, shellfishes and waters (**Borrego et al., 1991**) showed *Aeromonas* to be resistant to Ampicillin, Chloramphenicol, Gentamicin, Kanamycin, Nalidixic acid, Streptomycin, Tetracycline, Tobramycin, and Sulfamethoxazole. These resistances were related to the presence of small to large plasmids. Similar results have been

reported for Fecal Coliforms isolated in four hospitals (**Gu et al., 200**8) and in a slaughterhouse wastewater treatment plant (**Moura et al., 2007**). These antibiotic resistances seem therefore to be commonly present in various environments and bacteria.

The 80.5% of the 481 *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms analyzed was resistant to at least one antibiotic. Only 9.5% of the strains with one or more resistances belonged to the group without plasmids. On the contrary, more than the 50% of the strains resistant to one or more antibiotics, were included in the groups with the higher plasmid complexity, namely the blue (20.37%), the yellow (14.55%) and the green (18.71%) groups.

Among the *Aeromonas* strains carrying plasmids isolated from the Ticino river before the wastewater treatment plant, approx. the 69% had three or more resistances. Among those isolated from the Bellinzona hospital wastewater, the strains resistant to three or more antibiotics represented the 60.87%, from the Giubiasco wastewater treatment plant the percentage was 87.80%, whereas from the Ticino river after the treatment plant, it was 73.91%. The 97.96% of the *Aeromonas* strains isolated from the Lake Cadagno had plasmids but only 2% were resistant to three or more antibiotics.

Fecal Coliforms harbouring plasmids and being resistant to at least three antibiotics, represented the 22% of the strains isolated from the river before and after the treatment plant, the 28% of the strains from the hospital wastewater, the 40% of the strains isolated from the wastewater treatment plant, and the 18% of the alpine Lake Cadagno strains. These results indicate a relation between the plasmid carriage and the resistance phenotype. In the environments where selective pressure of any type is expected, both the plasmid complexity and the number of resistances increased.

During the characterization of the extended spectrum β -lactamases associated with plasmids, one *A. hydrophila* (77 SG-Aer, *bla_{SHV-12}*, *bla_{OXA-1}*) and four *E. coli* (55 SG-CF, *bla_{SHV-12}*; 56 SG-CF, *bla_{SHV-12}*, *bla_{OXA-1}*; 85 SG-CF, *bla_{SHV-12}*, *bla_{OXA-1}*; 172 FDD-CF, *bla_{CTX-M27}*) were identified. Four of these strains (one *Aeromonas* and three *E. coli*) were isolated from the Bellinzona hospital wastewater, while one *E. coli* from the Ticino river after the treatment plant. The strains carried on their plasmids the ESBL genes *bla_{OXA-1}*, *bla_{CTX-M27}*, and *bla_{SHV-12}* which are resistant determinants often encountered in clinical isolates all over the world (**Yano et al., 2013; Carattoli A., 2009**). Furthermore, the *bla_{OXA-1}* has been found also in animals, in addition to human samples (**Shaheen et al., 2011**). The finding of ESBL strains in the wastewater of a hospital is therefore not unexpected. On the contrary, it may be of concern the isolation of such strains from the river after the outlet of the wastewater treatment plant. In

fact, this result demonstrate the possibility for this worrisome resistance to disseminate into the natural environment through environmental, aquatic bacteria such as *Aeromonas* strains.

About 12.6% of the *Aeromonas* spp. and 4% of the Fecal Coliforms were Ciprofloxacin resistant. Usually, the resistance to this antibiotic is due to the presence of genes, such as those of the *qnr* family, located on the chromosome or on plasmids. The resistance gene *qnrS2* has been reported in an *A. hydrophila* isolated from an infected fish (**Majumdar et al., 2011**), a *qnrS1* gene in an *E.coli* isolated from cattle (**Kirchner et al., 2011**), and *qnrA1*, *qnrS1*, and *qnrB19* genes were found in *E.coli* and *K. pneumoniae*, in a collection of 232 Ciprofloxacin resistant or ESBL-producing isolates (**Richter et al., 2010**). Another study conducted on *Aeromonas* strains recovered from a Swiss lake identified the presence of the *qnrS2* gene and of a class 1 integron, containing the acc(6')-*Ib-cr* cassette, in an *A. allosaccharophila* (**Picão et al., 2008**).

On the contrary, the resistance to Ciprofloxacin found in our strains was due to mutations in the Gyrase A protein (encoded by GyrA), the target of the quinolones and fluoroquinolones antibiotics. Among the 29 Aeromonas spp. resistant to Ciprofloxacin and the six resistant to Nalidixic Acid, 29 strains (seven from the Ticino river before and 16 after the WW.T.P outlet) were resistant due to a single mutation in position 83 of the gyrA gene, leading to the substitution Ser83 \rightarrow Ile in the protein, and one strain (A. caviae) to the mutation Ser83 \rightarrow Arg. These results were in agreement with those reported by other authors (Goñi-Urriza et al., 2002), who found that the substitution of the Serine 83 in Isoleucine was more frequent than that in Arginine in A. caviae, A. hydrophila and A. sobria isolates from European rivers. One of our strains, A. media isolated from the river before the treatment plant, showed a different mutation Ser83->Phe. To our knowledge, this mutation was never reported in Aeromonas spp. In fact, this substitution has been described previously only in E. coli isolated from outpatients (Minarini et al., 2008), and in S. typhimurium isolated from clinical specimens (Reyna et al., 1995). This unusual mutation seems related to the Nalidixic acid and Ciprofloxacin resistances but not to other fluoroquinolones, since these last showed milder increases of the MIC (Minimal Inhibitory Concentration) (Reyna et al., 1995). Another substitution that confers resistance to quinolones, already described in Aeromonas isolates from feces (Alcaide et al., 2010) but not present in our strains, was the Ser83 \rightarrow Val. In three A. media and one A. caviae the resistance was a result of a double substitution. In two A. media resistant to Ciprofloxacin and in the one resistant to Nalidixic acid, we showed the substitutions Ser83 \rightarrow Ile and Asp87 \rightarrow Asn. The A. caviae, which was resistant to Nalidixic

acid and Ciprofloxacin, had the double substitution Ser83 \rightarrow Ile and Asp87 \rightarrow Ala. These double mutations are not described in the scientific literature, and do not seem to be directly related to the phenotype of resistance to fluoroquinolones and quinolones. Actually, other strains presented the same resistance profile but harbored only the single mutation Ser83 \rightarrow Ile. However, we would have to check any change of the MIC regarding these antibiotics.

The single substitution Ser83 \rightarrow Leu was found in two *E.coli*, isolated from the wastewater of the Bellinzona Hospital and from the river after the treatment plant in Giubiasco. These mutations were already reported in *E.coli* and *K. pneumoniae* (**Fu et al., 2013**). The double mutation Ser83 \rightarrow Leu and Asp87 \rightarrow Asn was detected in seven *E. coli* isolated from the same sampling areas (three from the hospital wastewater and two strains from the river after the WWTP) and in two strains isolated from the wastewater, showed a wild-type sequence of the *GyrA* gene. Its resistance might therefore be due to the presence of a resistance determinant, such as the *qnr* or the *aac*(6')-*Ib-cr* genes, conferring resistance to quinolones. These genes may be carried on plasmids, rare in *E. coli* (**Richter et al., 2010**), or on the chromosome (**Ruiz et al. 2012**).

In order to verify the presence of a relationship between the phenotypic resistances and the genotype of our strains, we investigated the distribution of Class 1 integrons and of their associated gene cassettes. The integrase I gene (IntII) was detected in the 18.5% of the strains analyzed; in details, about the 28% (64 out of 231) of the Aeromonas spp. and the 10% (25 out of 250) of the Fecal Coliforms had this gene. In a study carried out in a slaughterhouse *IntI1*-carrying bacteria wastewater treatment plant the (Aeromonas spp. and Enterobacteriaceae) were the 30.7% (Moura et al., 2007). Our findings were in agreement with those reported by these authors since we found that 28.5% of the strains isolated from the wastewater treatment plant of Giubiasco were IntIl positive. The rate of Aeromonas strains carrying Class I integrons was found to be 65% in a set of 40 A. salmonicida isolated during a clinical outbreak of furunculosis (Schmidt et al., 2001), and 10% of the 133 Aeromonas strains arising from samples suspected of a foodborne outbreak (Chang et al., 2007). 221 out of 1832 (12.1%) Enterobacteriaceae isolated from a wastewater treatment plant in a municipal area in Poland were IntIl positive (Mockraka et al., 2012). Considering only the species E. coli, K. pneumoniae, K. oxytoca, C. freundii, and E. cloacae, i.e. those we also found in the sampling done in the wastewater treatment plant of Giubiasco, the percentage of positive IntIl isolates drops to 7.5%, a rate very close to our percentage. In another study conducted in Kenya during a 19-year period, the authors analyzed *E. coli* strains isolated from hospitalized and non-hospitalized patients, and found that the 35% (464 out of 1327) of the strains were positive for the Class 1 integrons (**Kiiru et al., 2013**). In our study the percentage of *IntI1* positive *E. coli* strains, considering only those isolated from the Bellinzona hospital wastewater, was of 20% (9 out of 45). These different rates, are probably due to their different origin and degree of pathogenicity.

The 25% (16 out of 64) of the *Aeromonas* strains and the 88% (22 out of 25) of the Fecal Coliform carried the *IntI1* gene on plasmids. The sequencing of the gene cassettes within the Class 1 integrons was performed exclusively in the total plasmid extracts of the positive *IntI1* strains, in order to investigate only the resistance determinants associated to plasmids.

The *IntI1* gene located on plasmids was detected in the 43.75% of the *A. media*, in the 31.25% of the *A. hydrophila*, and in the 12.5% of the *A. caviae* and *A. sobria*. In the Fecal Coliforms the percentage of the plasmidic *IntI1* genes was 88% (22 out of 25); the majority of strains, about the 86% (19 out of 22) were *E. coli*.

In a work conducted on 267 *Aeromonas* strains from human origin isolated in Taiwan, the *Int11* gene was present in the 13.8% of the isolates, but only nine of them carried plasmids; therefore, merely the 0.75% of the strains carried *Int11* on plasmids (Lee et al., 2008). Similar results were obtained in strains of *E. coli* isolated from animal samples: the *Int11* gene was present in the 27% of the bacteria but only in about the 3.7% of the strains the gene was plasmid located (Shaheen et al., 2010). Our results differ from those reported above since the values we found are substantially higher, but it should be considered that the strains had a different origin. It is likely that our set of environmental strains was submitted to a significant selective pressure in the water ecosystems we studied, that favored the selection of more versatile strains, possessing an elevated ability to survive in these hostile environments thanks to a large availability of extrachromosomal material. The presence of Class 1 integrons indicates that our environmental strains are able to store, to use and to eventually mobilize some of their genes when needed.

In the Class 1 integrons of our *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms, we identified genes that confers resistance to aminoglycosides (*aadA*- and *aacA*-like gene), carbapenems (*blaOXA*-like gene), trimethoprim (*dfrA*-, *dfrB*-, *dfr*- like gene), and chloramphenicol (*catB*-like gene). In *Aeromonas*, the most common plasmid integrons contained the gene cassettes *catB8*-*aadA1*. *aadA1* was included in the 62.5% of the integrons, *CatB8* in the 37.5%, *CatB3* in the 25%, and *dfr*- in the 18.75%. These rates are in agreement with the results reported by **Chang**

and colleagues (2007). Only one strain shown an empty Class 1 integron. Usually, the first cassette resistance gene in the variable part of the Class 1 integrons confers a phenotypic resistance, while the other genes positioned from the second position onwards confers low resistances or do not affects the phenotype. In the 50% of the integrons detected in the Aeromonas strains, the first cassette, represented by the genes CatB8 or CatB3, did not confer the resistance to Chloramphenicol. A similar observation was reported by Moura and colleagues (2007) regarding the *aadA1* gene cassette. This is probably due to the presence of weak promoters that cause the absence or the low expression of the gene cassette. In some cases, as in the strain 42 FT-Aer (A. media) showing the CatB3-aadA1 gene cassettes, the resistances to Chloramphenicol, Streptomycin, and Tobramycin were phenotypically detectable. In Fecal Coliforms the most common gene cassettes were dfrA14-aadA1-catB2, aacA4-aadA1-catB2, and dfrA1-aadA1. aadA1 was detected in 59.1% of the integrons, CatB2 in the 36.4%, and *DfrA14* in the 22.7%. Consequently, the resistances to the aminoglycosides and to the trimethoprim were the most common resistances found in the Class 1 integron as reported by other studies (Shaheen et al., 2010; Kiiru et al., 2013). As found in Aeromonas, the presence of the gene cassette CatB2 was not related to the Chloramphenicol resistance, but it has to be noted that the gene was always present in the third position. The only exception was represented by the strain 55 SG-CF (E. coli) that was Chloramphenicol resistant despite the position of CatB2. In few strains, we noted the presence of genes with no clear functions in resistance. In one E. coli the ExtX (putative Esterase/Hydrolase) sequence was integrated in the variable part of the integron. This genetic construct was also reported by Mokracka and colleagues (2012), but its function remains unexplained. We were not able to complete the sequence of the integron gene cassettes DfrA12-OrfF-? of an E. coli strain despite many attempts. Gestal and colleagues (2005) reported a variable region of a Class 1 integron genes *DfrA12-OrfF-aadA8b* composed by the that conferred resistance to Streptomycin/Spectinomycin; the gene aadA8b is probably an hybrid cassette that results from the recombination of the *aadA2* and the *aadA1* genes. Our strain was phenotypically resistant to Trimethoprim/Sulfamethoxazole, Trimethoprim, and Streptomycin, making plausible the presence of the *aadA8b* cassette.

All the *Aeromonas* spp. and the Fecal Coliforms that possessed integrons were resistant to Sulfamethoxazole; this resistance is normally due to the presence of the *sul* gene in all the Class 1 integron. As already stated by **Moura and colleagues** (2007), the other antibiotic resistances detected by phenotypical methods in our strains reflected the presence of genes or

mechanisms of resistance located on the chromosome or on plasmids, but not associated with integrons.

Approximately the 32% of the *Aeromonas* spp. and the 69% of the Fecal Coliforms had mobilizable plasmids belonging to the subfamilies MOB_{H121} , MOB_{H11} , MOB_{F12} , MOB_{P12} , MOB_{P13} , and MOB_{P14} . The MOB_P subfamily was the most frequent in *Aeromonas* spp. (25.54%), while in the Fecal Coliforms the 31.6% of the strains harbored plasmids belonging to the MOB_F . Plasmids characterized by a MOB family were more frequent in the strains with complex plasmid profiles, i.e. belonging to the Blue, the Yellow and the Green groups. According to a previous study carried out on *Gammaproteobacteria* (**Garcillàn-Barcia et al., 2011**), the MOB_P , MOB_H and MOB_F families are characteristic of plasmids of large size. Contrary to the finding reported, the MOB_F were found solely in *Aeromonas* showing

plasmids with medium/low size. The MOB_P was the family most frequently found in environmental bacteria (**Smillie et al., 2010**) as in the *Aeromonas* spp. we analyzed.

Plasmid extracts were investigated in order to identify the presence of sequences permitting the transfer of plasmids by conjugation. The search for the incompatibility groups Inc A/C, Inc P, Inc W, Inc N, or Inc Q by PCR was, in our experience, unsuccessful: whereas this failure may be explained for the *Aeromonas* extracts by the use of primers designed on the *Enterobacteriaceae* (Carattoli et al., 2005; Cattoir et al., 2008; Götz et al., 1996), other reasons have to be at the base of this negative result in the Fecal Coliforms.

Dot-Blot was performed only for the screening of the incompatibility group U allowing the detection of some positive plasmid extracts. Plasmids belonging to the IncU group and carrying resistance determinants have already been described in *Aeromonas* strains (**Picão et al., 2008; Rhodes et al., 2004; Sørum et al., 2003**). This incompatibility group was identified in the plasmid extract of *Aeromonas* spp. isolated from the wastewater treatment plant of Giubiasco (three strains) and from the river after the treatment plant (one strain), and in a Fecal Coliforms isolated from the wastewater treatment plant. Since the annealing of the Dot-Blot probes are less specific than those of the primers, the finding of some positive extracts only by Dot-Blot is conceivable. The incompatibility groups Inc N, Inc P, Inc W, and Inc U, were found in 29 of 32 plasmids tested by **Coutourier and colleagues (1988)**. The percentage of positivity was therefore about 91%, and for the Inc U alone the rate was 25%. This result was in contrast with the present study where only few representatives of the Inc U group were found at the very low rate of 1.19%.

Treating *E. coli* K-12 strains with 10% SDS, **Inuzuka and colleagues** (1969) obtained the loss of plasmids without reducing the growth. In our case, the use of the same protocol has led the inability to survive in approx. 63% of the *Aeromonas* strains. The loss of plasmids was obtained in two strains, and only in one (91 SG-Aer), it was coupled to the loss of the resistance to Nalidixic Acid. Other attempts of plasmid curing based on minimal medium, water and plate curing or using the DNA-intercalating acridine orange were carried out. In particular, the DNA-intercalating acridine orange proved to be effective in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in which the 66% of the isolate lost concomitantly plasmids and resistances such as those for Amikacin, Tetracycline, and Chloramphenicol (Shahid et al., 2003). Since none of the curing procedures tested was effective, we concluded that plasmids are stably maintained in *Aeromonas*. On the other hand, it has to be noted that the stress induced to the 23% of the strains through changes in the profiles of resistance. These variations in the resistance profiles may be a signal of changes in pathways used by *Aeromonas* to survive in polluted aquatic environments.

To investigate the ability of the Aeromonas spp. to horizontally transfer the resistance genes, some strains were used as donors in conjugation experiments, while Fecal Coliforms were employed as the recipients. No conjugations were successful when performed in liquid media, whereas it was possible to obtain transconjugants when the conjugation was performed in a solid medium. The efficiency of conjugation in liquid or solid media is linked to the morphology of the sexual pili (Bradley et al., 1980): with rigid pili, as those expressed by the IncM, IncN, IncP and IncW plasmids, the efficiency is higher in solid media, whereas the flexible pili expressed by the incompatibility groups IncH1, IncH2 or IncT, are more efficient in conjugation experiments carried out in liquid media. A. media, A. caviae, and A. hydrophila were able to transfer one of their plasmids to a Citrobacter freundii, isolated from the wastewater of the Bellinzona Hospital that became resistant to Ceftriaxone, the antibiotic used as selection for the donors. It was therefore possible to transfer horizontally a conjugative plasmid to an environmental bacterium. This result reinforces the role Aeromonas can play in the diffusion of resistances in the aquatic environment. It has already been demonstrated that Aeromonas are able to transfer their resistances to other bacteria, but the recipients were generally laboratory strains such as E. coli J53, E. coli K12 14R525, and P. putida KT2442-GFP (Moura et al., 2012a; Cattoir et al., 2008; Lee et al., 2008; Schmidt et al., 2001; **Mokracka et al., 2012**). It is therefore not surprising that the efficiency of the conjugations found in those experiments was higher compared to our experiments.

We were unable to determine the MOB subfamilies of the plasmids present in the strains used in the conjugation experiments, except for the plasmid extract of the strain 19 FT-Aer, that was positive for the MOBP14. This MOB subfamily is related to the incompatibility groups IncQ2 and IncP6. Given that this strain was able to conjugate on a solid support, we can thus assume that the strain 19 FT-Aer harbors and is able to transfer a plasmid belonging to the incompatibility group P. Furthermore, it is possible that all the strains that conjugated possessed rigid sexual pili because they were able to transfer their resistance plasmids exclusively on solid supports.

The few attempts of transformation we carried out gave negative results, perhaps because the excessive size or number of the plasmids used. Generally, the bacterial transformation is performed through electroporation to facilitate the entry of the plasmids into the recipient strain, using naturally competent bacteria, and plasmids of limited size, i.e. max. 13-14 kbp (**Sota et al., 2010; Demanèche et al., 2002**). In order to confirm the ability of *Aeromonas* strains to acquire exogenous DNA from the aquatic environment further experiments of transformation should be carried out using: plasmids in the CCC form (Covalently Closed Circular) to eliminate any topological obstacle, electroporation, and/or naturally competent bacteria.

6 CONCLUSIONS

The hypothesis of this PhD thesis was that bacteria of the genus *Aeromonas* could play a substantial role in the diffusion of resistant genes in aquatic environments. Since these bacteria are natural inhabitants of hydric ecosystems but can also be find as pathogens in humans, we assumed that they could be considered not only a "reservoir" of antibiotic resistance genes but possibly also a "vector" in the aquatic environment for the spread of these genes to bacteria of clinical relevance, such as the Fecal Coliforms.

The experimental planning has permitted to isolate and to identify *Aeromonas* spp. and Fecal Coliforms from five sampling areas, representing five different aquatic ecosystems, and to characterize their plasmid content and their antibiotic resistances.

The rationale behind this study is the growing awareness of the existence of a pool of resistance genes, which are selected by the presence in the environment of increasing amounts of micro-pollutants, such as antibiotics (**Campagnolo et al., 2002**). These resistance genes can be transferred horizontally to pathogenic bacteria, thereby increasing the risk of infections caused by resistant germs.

Several studies (Shaheen et al., 2010; van Hoek et al., 2011) have shown that the use of antimicrobial compounds in aquaculture, in veterinary and in clinical settings, can lead to the selection of resistant bacteria, and, even more important, to the selection of mobile genetic elements containing resistance determinants that can be transmitted among bacteria (Nardelli et al., 2012; Shaheen et al., 2011).

Pollutants and resistant and/or virulent bacteria can reach the water environment through the sewage waters but also through the rainfall or watering of the fields which drain the soils (**Cabello et al., 2013; Kim et al, 2010**). On the other hand, the waterborne infections are well known pathologies not only in developing countries. (**Puthucheary et al., 2012; Majumdar et al., 2011; Cremonesini and Thomson, 2008**).

In this study we demonstrated that several antibiotic resistances found in the analyzed *Aeromonas* were located on Class 1 integrons associated to plasmids. Other resistance genes were located on plasmids outside integrons or in the chromosomal DNA, both in Class 1 integrons and in other regions. As found in a study looking for presence of ESBL resistance genes on plasmids in the Seine river (**Girlich et al., 2011**), we were able to isolate from the hospital wastewater an *Aeromonas* strain producing extended spectrum beta-lactamases thank to genes located on a plasmid. These findings confer to these bacteria a more important

contribution for the spread of resistance determinants in the aquatic environment. It should be emphasized that *Aeromonas* are aquatic bacteria that can reach significant high concentrations; considering the proportion that we obtained in our analysis of one ESBL producing *Aeromonas* each 250 strains, the number of *Aeromonas* ESBL positive that could be found in the analyzed waters could range from $2*10^{12}$ to $2*10^{15}$ CFU/day.

The number and type of resistance genes identified so far on *Aeromonas* spp. plasmids allows to support the hypothesis of considering these bacteria an environmental "reservoir" of plasmid resistance genes.

In presence of variable stress conditions, the totality of the *Aeromonas* strains was able to adapt and grow, highlighting the capacity of this bacterial genus to persist under adverse conditions. The strains maintained their plasmids even under extreme stress conditions, such as growing in 10% SDS. We observed some phenotypic changes regarding the antibiotic resistance, which might be due to nonspecific mechanisms of resistance as those induced by chemical compounds or heavy metals (**Yilmaz et al., 2013; Aktan et al., 2013**). Furthermore, the stability of the plasmids contained in *Aeromonas* promotes their role as environmental "reservoirs" of antibiotic resistance genes.

The presence in *Aeromonas* strains of mobilizable (MOB_P) and potentially transferable plasmids endorses the assumptions of a plausible role of these bacteria in the horizontal gene transfer mediated by plasmids in the aquatic environment. We verified in a preliminary study that *Aeromonas* were able to transfer their resistant plasmids to other *Aeromonas* strains, as also reported by **Bello-Lòpez and colleagues (2011)**. In our study, four strains of *Aeromonas* transferred one or more plasmids and the respective resistances to a *C. freundii* strain. The horizontal transfer of resistance genes from *Aeromonas* spp. strains to a strain of fecal origin, allowed to demonstrate the ability of *Aeromonas* spp. to relocate the resistance plasmids to other bacterial genera, thus leading to the formation of transconjugants potentially resistant to a given pharmacological treatment. In the aquatic environment that we studied here, these exchanges of genetic material through conjugation might involve a huge number of *Aeromonas* strains, in the order of $4.5*10^{12}$ to 10^{14} CFU/day. The ability of *Aeromonas* strains also its role as a "vector" of genetic resistance determinants possibly to the human intestinal flora or to pathogenic bacteria.

Given the significant number of resistant and conjugative *Aeromonas* strains in the various aquatic environments, the role that *Aeromonas* hold in the spread of resistant genes seems to be very important. However, further analysis will be needed in order to characterize unknown MOB or BHR groups of plasmids and therefore to better understand the horizontal transfer of resistance determinants among *Aeromonas* strains and other potentially pathogenic bacteria.

7 REFERENCES

Abbott S.L, Cheung W.K.W., Janda J.M. The Genus *Aeromonas*: Biochemical characteristic, atypical reaction, and phenotypic identification schemes. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 41 (6), 2348-2357, 2003.

Aktan Y., Tan S., Icgen B. Characterization of lead-resistant river isolate *Enterococcus faecalis* and assessment of its multiple metal and antibiotic resistance. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 185 (6), 5285-5293, 2013.*

Akturk S., Dincer S., Toroglu S. Determination of microbial quality and plasmid-mediated multidrug resistant bacteria in fountain drinking water source in Turkey. *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 33 (6), 1127-1136, 2012.

Al-Benwan K., Abbott S., Janda J.M., Huys G., Albert M.J. Cystitis caused by *Aeromonas* caviae. Journal of Clinical Microbiology, 45 (7), 2348-2350, 2007.

Albert M.J., Ansaruzzaman M., Talukder K.A., Chopra A.K., Kuhn I., Rahman M., Faruque A.S.G., Sirajul Islam M., Bradley Sack R., Mollby R. Prevalence of enterotoxin genes in *Aeromonas* spp. isolated from children with diarrhea, healthy controls, and the environment. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, *38* (*10*), *3785-3790*, *2000*.

Alcaide E., Blasco M.-D., Esteve C. Mechanisms of quinolone resistance in Aeromonas species isolated from humans, water and eels. *Research in Microbiology*, 161 (1), 40-45, 2010.

Alvarado A., Garcillàn-Barcia M.P., de la Cruz F. A Degenerate Primer MOB Typing (DPMT) method to classify gamma-proteobacterial plasmids in clinical and environmental settings. *Plos One, 7 (7), 1-15, 2012.*

Anderson D.G., McKay L.L. Simple and rapid method for isolating large plasmid DNA from Lactic Streptococci. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, *46* (3), *549-552*, *1983*.

Anjum R., Grohmann E., Malik A. Molecular characterization of conjugative plasmids in pesticide tolerant and multi-resistant bacterial isolates from contaminated alluvial soil. *Chemosphere*, 84 (1), 175-181, 2011.

Ballestè E., Bonjoch X., Belanche L.A., Blanch A.R. Molecular indicators used in the development of predictive models for microbial source tracking. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 76 (6), 1789-1795, 2010.

Baquero F., Luis Martinez J. and Canton R. Antibiotics and antibiotic resistance in water environments. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology, 19 (3), 260-265, 2008*.

Barth M.C., Dederich D.A., Dedon P.C. An improved method for large-scale preparation of negatively and positively supercoiled plasmid DNA. *Biotechniques*, 47 (1), 633-635, 2009.

Beaz-Hidalgo R., Figueras M.J. Molecular detection and characterization of Furunculosis and other *Aeromonas* fish infection. *In: Health and Environment Aquaculture, Edited by Carvalho E., (In Tech).* 97-132, 2012.

(Available from: http://www.intechopen.com/books/health-and-environment-inaquaculture/molecular-detection-and-characterization-of-furunculosis-and-other-aeromonasfish-infections)

Bello-Lòpez J.M., Vàzquez-Ocampo N.J., Fernàndez-Redòn E., Curiel-Quesada E. Inability of some *Aeromonas hydrophila* strains to act as recipients of plasmid pRAS1 in conjugal transfer experiments. *Current Microbiology*, *64 (4), 332-337, 2011*.

Benagli C., Demarta A., Caminada AP., Ziegler D., Petrini O., Tonolla M. A rapid MALDI-TOF MS identification database at genospecies level for clinical and environmental *Aeromonas* strains. *Plos one, 7 (10), 1-6, 2012.*

Bennett P.M. Plasmid encoded antibiotic resistance: acquisition and transfer of antibiotic resistance genes in bacteria. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, *153* (*S1*), *S347-S357*, *2008*.

Borrego J.J., Morinigo M.A., Martinez-Manzanares E., Bosca M., Castro D., Barja J.L. Toranzo A.E. Plasmid associated virulence properties of environmental isolates of *Aeromonas hydrophila. Journal of Medical Microbiology*, *35* (5), 264-269, 1991.

Bossi-Küpfer M., Genini A., Peduzzi R., Demarta A. Tracheobronchitis caused by *Aeromonas veronii biovar sobria* after near-drowning. *Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 56 (*Pt11*), 1563-1564, 2007.

Bradley D.E., Taylor D.E., Cohen D.R. Specification of Surface mating systems among conjugative drug resistance plasmids in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Journal of Bacteriology, 143* (3), 1466-1470, 1980.

Brzuszkiewicz E., Thürmer A., Schuldes J., Leimbach A., Leisegang H., Meyer F.-D., Boalter J., Petersen H., Gottschalk G., Daniel R. Genome sequence analyses of two isolates from the recent *Escherichia coli* outbreak in Germany reveal the emergence of a new pathotype: Entero-Aggregative-Haemorrhagic Escherichia coli. *Archives of Microbiology*, *193 (12), 883-891, 2011*.

Byappanahalli M.N., Whitman R.L., Shively D.A., Sadowsky M.J., Ishii S. Population structure, persistence, and seasonally of autochthonous *Escherichia coli* in temperate, coastal forest soil from a Great Lakes watershed. *Environmental Microbiology*, 8 (3), 504-513, 2006.

Cabello F.C., Godfrey H.P., Tomova A., Ivanova L., Dölz H., Millanao A., Bushmann A.H. Antimicrobial use in aquaculture re-examined: its relevance to antimicrobial resistance and to animal and human health. *Environmental Microbiology*, *15* (7), *1917-1942*, *2013*.

Calvo J., Cantòn R., Cuenca F.F., Mirelis B., Navarro F. Detección fenotípica de mecanismos de resistencia en gramnegativos. *Procedimientos en Microbiología Clínica, Ed. Emilia Cercenado y Rafael Cantòn, 2011.*

Campagnolo E.R., Johnson K.R., Karpati A., Rubin C.S., Kolpin D.W., Mayer M.T., Esteban J.E., Currier R.W., Smith K., Thu K.M., McGeehin M. Antimicrobial residues in animal waste and resources proximal to large-scale swine and poultry feeding operations. *The Science of the Total Environment, 299(1-3), 89-95, 2002.*

Carattoli A. Resistance plasmid families in *Enterobacteriaceae*. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 53 (6), 2227-2238, 2009.

Carattoli A., Bertini A., Villa L., Falbo V., Hopkins K.L., Threlfall E.J. Identification of plasmids by PCR-based replicon typing. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 63 (3), 219-228, 2005.

Carnahan A.M., Altwegg M. Taxonomy. In: The genus Aeromonas, Edited by Austin B., et al. (John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester). 1-38, 1996.

Cattoir V., Poirel L., Aubert C., Soussy C-J and Nordmann P. Unexpected occurrence of plasmid-mediated quinolone resistance determinants in environmental *Aeromonas spp. Emerging infectious diseases, 14 (2), 231-237, 2008.*

Chang Y.-C., Shih D.Y.-C., Wang J.-Y., Yang S.-S. Molecular characterization of class 1 integrons and antimicrobial resistance in *Aeromonas* strains from foodborne outbreak-suspect samples and environmental sources in Taiwan. *Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease*, 59 (2), 191-197, 2007.

Charette S.J., Brochu F., Boyle B., Filion G., Tanaka K.H., Derome N. Draft genome sequence of the virulent strain 01-B526 of the fish pathogen *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Bacteriology*, *194* (*3*), *722-723*, *2012*.

Chen W.-C., Huang J.-W., Chen K.-Y., Hsueh P.-R. Yang P.-C. Spontaneous bilateral bacteria empyema in a patient with nephritic syndrome. *Journal of Infection*, 53 (3), e131-134, 2006.

Colom K., Pérez J., Alonso R., Fernandez-Aranguiz A., Larino Eva., Cisterna R. Simple and reliable multiplex PCR assay for detection of bla_{TEM}, bla_{SHV} and bla_{OXA-1} genes in *Enterobacteriaceae. FEMS Microbiology letters 223 (2), 147-151, 2003.*

Connon R.E., Geist J., Werner I. Effect-based tools for monitoring and predicting the ecotoxicological effects of chemicals in the aquatic environment. *Sensor (Basel), 12 (9), 12741-12771, 2012.*

Couturier M., Bex F., Bergquist P.L., Maas W.K. Identification and classification of bacterial plasmids. *Microbiological Reviews*, 52 (3), 375-395, 1988.

Crémet L., Caroff N., Dauvergne S., Reynaud A., Lepelletier D., Corvec S. Prevalence of plasmid-mediated quinolone resistance determinants in ESBL *enterobacteriaceae* clinical isolates over a 1-year period in a French hospital. *Pathologie Biologie*, 59 (3), 151-156, 2011.

Cremonesini D., Thomson A. Lung colonization with *Aeromonas hydrophila* in cystic fibrosis believed to have come from a tropical fish tank. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, 101 (S1), S44-S45, 2008*.

Demanèche S., Jocteur Monrozier L., Chapel J.P., Simonet P. Influence of plasmid conformation and inserted sequence homology on natural transformation of *Acinetobacter* sp. *Annals of Microbiology, 52, 61-69, 2002.*

Demarta A., Tonolla M., Caminada AP., Beretta M., Peduzzi R. Epidemiological relationships between *Aeromonas* strains isolate from symptomatic children and household environments as determined by ribotyping. *European Journal of Epidemiology, 16 (5), 447-453, 2000.*

Doyle M.P., Erickson M.C. Closing the door on the fecal coliform assay. *Microbe, 1, 162-163, 2006.*

European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing. Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MICs and zone diameters. Version 1.3, valid from 05-01-2011.

European Community. Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2000, establishing a framework for Community action in the field of water policy. *Official Journal of the European Communities, L 327-22.12.2000: 72; 2000.*

Field K.G., Samadpour M. Fecal source tracking, the indicator paradigm, and managing water quality. *Water Research*, 41 (16), 3517-3538, 2007.

Figueira V., Vaz-Moreira I., Silva M., Manaia C.M. Diversity and antibiotic resistance of *Aeromonas* in drinking and waste water treatment plants. *Water Research*, 45 (17), 5599-5611, 2011.

Francia M.V., Varsaki A., Garcillàn-Barcia M.P., Latorre A., Drainas C., de la Cruz F. A classification scheme for mobilization regions of bacterial plasmids. *FEMS Microbiology Review*, 28 (1), 79-100, 2004.

Frost L.S., Leplae R., Summers A.O., Toussaint A. Mobile genetic elements: the agents of open source evolution. *Nature Reviews Microbiology, 3 (9), 722-732, 2005.*

Fu Y., Zhang W., Wang H., Zhao S., Chen Y., Meng F., Zhang Y., Xu H., Chen X., Zhang F. Specific patterns of *gyrA* mutations determine the resistance difference to ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin in *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Escherichia coli*. *BMC Infectious diseases*, *13* (8), *1-6*, 2013.

Garcillàn-Barcia M.P., Alvarado A., de la Cruz F. Identification of bacterial plasmids based on mobility and plasmid population biology. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 35 (5), 936-956, 2011.

Garcillàn-Barcia M.P., Francia M.V., de la Cruz F. The diversity of conjugative relaxase and its application in plasmid classification. *FEMS Microbiology Review*, 33 (3), 657-687, 2009.

Gestal A.M., Stokes H.W., Partridge S.R., Hall R.M. Recombination between the *dfrA12orfF-aadA2* cassette array and an *aadA1* gene cassette creates a hybrid cassette, *aadA8b*. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 44 (11), 4771-4774, 2005.

Ghosh S., Mahapatra N.R., Ramamurthy T., Benerjee P.C. Plasmidic curing from an acidophilic bacterium of the genus *Acidocella*. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, *183* (2), 271-274, 2000.

Girlich D., Poirel L., Nordmann P. Diversity of Clavulanic acid-inhibited Extended-Spectrum β -Lactamases in *Aeromonas* spp. from the Seine river, Paris, France. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 55 (3), 1256-1261, 2011.

Girones R., Ferrùs M.A., Alonso J.L., Rodriguez-Manzano J., Calgua B., de Abreu Correa A., Hundesa A., Carratala A., Bofill-Mas S. Molecular detection of pathogens in water – The pros and cons of molecular techniques. *Water Research*, 44 (15), 4325-4339, 2010.

Goni-Urriza M., Arpin C., Capdepuy M., Dubois V., Caumette P., Quentin C. Type II Topoisomerase quinolone resistance-determining region of *Aeromonas caviae*, *A. hydrophila* and *A. sobria* complex and mutations associated with quinolone resistance. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 46 (2), 350-359, 2002.

Goto D.K., Yan T. Genotypic diversity of *Escherichia coli* in water and soil of tropical watersheds in Hawaii. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 77 (11), 3988-3997, 2011.

Götz A., Pukall R., Smit E., Tietze E., Prager R., Tschäpe H., van Elsas J.D., Smalla K. Detection and characterization of Broad-Host-Range plasmids in Environmental Bacteria by PCR. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 62 (7), 2621-2628, 1996.

Gu B., Pan S., Wang T., Zhao W., Mei Y., Huang P., Tong M. Novel cassette arrays of integrons in clinical strains of Enterobacteriaceae in China. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents*, 32 (6), 529-533, 2008.

Hall R.M., Collis M. Antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria: the role of gene cassettes and integrons. *Drug Resistance Updates*, 1 (2), 109-119, 1998.

Hall R.M., Collis M. Mobile gene cassettes and integrons: capture and spread of genes by site-specific recombination. *Molecular Microbiology*, 15 (4), 593-600, 1995.

Holmes P., Niccolls L.M., Sartory D.P. The ecology of mesophilic *Aeromonas* in the aquatic environment. *In: The genus Aeromonas, Edited by Austin B., et al. (John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester).* 127-150, 1996.

Holten-Andersen L., Dalsgaard I., Buchmann K. Baltic Salmon, *Salmo salar*, from Swedish river Lule Älv is more resistant to furunculosis compared to rainbow trout. *Plos One*, *7 (1)*, *Pg. 1-5, 2012*.

Hua H.T., Bollet C., Tercian S., Drancourt M., Raoult D. Aeromonas popoffii urinary tract infection. Journal of Clinical Microbiology, 42 (11), 5427-5428, 2004.

Ibekwe A.M., Murinda S.E., Graves A.K. Genetic diversity and antimicrobial resistance of *Escherichia coli* from human and animal sources uncovers multiple resistances from human sources. *Plos One*, *6* (*6*), *1-11*, *2011*.

Igbinosa I.H., Okoh I. Antibiotic susceptibility profile of *Aeromonas* species isolated from wastewater treatment plant. *The Scientific World Journal*, v2012, 1-6, 2012.

Inuzuka N., Nakamura S., Inuzuka M., Tomoeda M. Specific action of sodium dodecyl sulfate on the sex factor of *Escherichia coli* K-12 Hfr strains. *Journal of Bacteriology, 100* (2), 827-835, 1969.

Janda J.M, Abbot S.L. The Genus *Aeromonas*: pathogenicity, and infection. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 23 (1), 35-73, 2010.

Janezic K.J., Ferry B., Hendricks E.W., Janiga B.A., Johnson T., Murphy S., Roberts M.E., Scott S.M., Theisen A.N., Hung K.F., Daniel S.L. Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of *Escherichia coli* isolated from untreated surface waters. *The Open Microbiology Journal*, *7*, 9-19, 2013.

Kado C.I., Liu S.-T. Rapid procedure for detection and isolation of large and small plasmids. *Journal of Bacteriology, 145 (3), 1365-1373, 1981.*

Kiiru J., Butaye P., Goddeeris B.M., Kariuki S. Analysis for prevalence and physical linkages amongst integrons, ISEcp1, ISCR1, Tn21 and Tn7 encountered in *Escherichia coli* strains from hospitalized and non-hospitalized patients in Kenya during a 19-year period (1992-2011). *BMC Microbiology, 13, 1-14, 2013*.

Kilpi M., Nikoskelainen S., Grannas S., Nuutila J., Järvisalo O., Kause A., Lilius E.-M. Resistance to bacterial infection diseases in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunophathology*, *153* (*3-4*), *267-278*, *2013*.

Kim K-.Y., Park J-.H., Kwak H-.S., Woo G-.J. Characterization of the quinolone resistance mechanism in foodborne *Salmonella* isolates with high nalidixic acid resistance. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 146 (1), 52-56, 2011.

Kim S.C., Davis J.G., Truman C.C. Ascough II J.C., Carlson K. Simulated rainfall study for transport of veterinary antibiotics – mass balance analysis. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 175 (1-3), 836-843, 2010.

Kirchner M., Wearing H., Teale C. Plasmid-mediated quinolone resistance gene detected in *Escherichia coli* from cattle. *Veterinary Microbiology, 148, Pg. 434-435, 2011*.

Kishinhi S.S., Paul B., Farah T., Farah I.O. Molecular approach to microbiological examination of water quality in the Grand Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (NERR) in Mississippi, USA. *Environmental Health Insights, 7, 33-41, 2013*.

Küpfer M., Kuhnert P., Korczak B.M., Peduzzi R., Demarta A. Genetic relationships of *Aeromonas* strains from 16S rRNA, *gyrB* and *rpoB* gene sequences. *International Journal of Systemic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56 (Pt12), 2743-2751, 2006.

Lanz R., Kuhnert P., Boerlin P. Antimicrobial resistance and resistance gene determinants in clinical *Escherichia coli* from different animal species in Switzerland. *Veterinary Microbiology*, *91* (1), 73-84, 2003.

Lartigue M-F., Zinsius C., Wenger A., Bille J., Poirel L., Nordmann P. Extended-Spectrum β -Lactamase of the CTX-M type now in Switzerland. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 51 (8), 2855-2860, 2007.

Lee M.-F., Peng C.-F., Lin Y.-H., Lin S.-R., Chen Y.-H. Molecular diversity of class 1 integron in human isolates of *Aeromonas* spp. from Southern Taiwan. *Japanese Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 61 (5), 343-349, 2008.

Liebert C.A., Hall R.M., Summers A.O. Transposon Tn21, flagship of floating genome. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 63 (3), 507-522, 1999.

Loftie-Eaton W., Rawling D.E. Diversity, biology and evolution of IncQ-family plasmids. *Plasmid*, 67 (1), 15-34, 2012.

Madsen J.S., Burmolle M., Hansen L.H., Sorensen S.J. The interconnection between biofilm formation and horizontal gene transfer. *FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology*, 65 (2), 183-195, 2012.

Majumdar T., Das B., Bhadra R.K., Dam B., Mazumder S. Complete nucleotide sequence of a quinolone resistance gene (*qnrS2*) carrying plasmid of *Aeromonas hydrophila* isolated from fish. *Plasmid*, 66 (2), 79-84, 2011.

Mammeri H., Van deLoo M., Poirel L., Martinez-Martinez L., Nordmann P. Emergence of Plasmid-Mediated Quinolone resistance in *Escherichia coli* in Europe. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 49 (1), 71-76, 2005.

McIntosh D., Cunningham M., Ji B., Fekete F.A., Parry E.M., Clark S.E., Zalinger Z.B., Gilg I.C., Danner G.R., Johnson K.A., Beattie M., Ritchie R. Transferable, multiple antibiotic and mercury resistance in Atlantic Canadian isolates of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subsp. *salmonicida* is associated with carriage of an IncA/C plasmid similar to the *Salmonella enterica* plasmid pSN254. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, *61* (6), *1221-1228*, 2008.

Meynell E., Meynell G.G., Datta N. Phylogenetic relationship of drug-resistance factors and other transmissible bacterial plasmids. *Bacteriological Reviews*, *32* (1), *55-83*, *1968*.

Middleton J.H., Salierno J.D. Antibiotic resistance in triclosan tolerant fecal coliforms isolated from surface waters near wastewater treatment plant outflows. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 88, 79-88, 2013.

Minarini L.A.R., Poirel L., Cattoir V., Darini A.L.C., Nordmann P. Plasmid-mediated quinolone resistance determinants among enterobacterial isolates from outpatients in Brazil. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 62 (3), 474-478, 2008.

Mokracka J., Koczura R., Kaznowski A. Multiresistant *Enterobacteriaceae* with class 1 and class 2 integrons in a municipal wastewater treatment plant. *Water Research, 46 (10), 3353-3363, 2012.*

Molina-Aja A., Garcia-Gasca A., Abreu-Grobois A., Bolàn-Mejìa C., Roque A., Gomez-Gil B. Plasmid profiling and antibiotic resistance of *Vibrio* strains isolated from cultured penaeid shrimp. *FEMS Microbiology letters*, 213 (1), 7-12, 2002.

Moura A., Oliveira C., Henriques I., Smalla K., Correia A. Broad diversity of conjugative plasmids in integron-carrying bacteria from wastewater environments. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 330 (2), 157-164, 2012 -a-.

Moura A., Pereira C., Henriques I., Correia A. Novel gene cassettes and integrons in antibiotic-resistant bacteria isolated from urban wastewater. *Research in Microbiology*, 163 (2), 92-100, 2012 -b-.

Moura A., Henriques I., Smalla K., Correia A. Wastewater bacterial communities bring together broad-host range plasmids, integrons and a wide diversity of uncharacterized gene cassettes. *Research in Microbiology*, *161* (1), *58-66*, *2010*.

Moura A., Soares M., Pereira C., Leitão N., Henriques I., Correia A. INTEGRALL: a database and search engine for integrons, integrases and gene cassettes. *Bioinformatics Application Note*, 25 (8), 1096-1098, 2009.

Moura A., Henriques I., Ribeiro R., Correia A. Prevalence and characterization of integrons from bacteria isolated from a slaughterhouse wastewater treatment plant. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 60 (6), 1243-1250, 2007.

Muniesa M., Imamovic L., Jofre J. Bacteriophages and genetic mobilization in sewage and faecally polluted environments. *Microbial Biotechnology*, *4* (6), 725-734, 2013.

Nardelli M., Scalzo P.M., Ramìrez M.S., Quiroga M.P., Cassini M.H., Centròn D. Class 1 integrons in environments with different degrees of urbanization. *Plos One*, 7 (6), 1-13, 2012.

Nordmann P., Naas T., Poirel L. Global spread of Carbapenemase-producing *Enterobacteriaceae*. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 17 (10), 1791–1798, 2011.

Novick, R.P. Plasmid incompatibility. Microbiological Reviews, 51 (4), 381-395, 1987.

Oh S., Buddenborg S., Yoder-Himes D.R., Tiedje J.M., Konstantinidis K.T. Genomic diversity of *Escherichia coli* isolated from diverse habitats. *Plos One*, 7 (10), 1-9, 2012.

Pedraza R.O., Ricci D. In-well cell lysis technique reveals two new megaplasmids of 103.0 and 212.6 MDa in the multiple plasmid-containing strain V517 of *Escherichia coli*. *Letters in Applied Microbiology*, *34* (2), *130-133*, 2002.

Picão R.C., Poirel L., Demarta A., Ferreira Silva C.S., Corvaglia A.R., Petrini O., Nordmann P. Plasmid-mediate quinolone resistance in *Aeromonas allosaccharophila* recovered from a Swiss lake. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 62 (5), 948-950, 2008.

Pidiyar V., Kaznowski A., Narayan N.B., Patole M., Shouche Y. Aeromonas culicicola sp. Nov., from the midgut of *Culex quinquefasciatus*. International Journal of Systemic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 52 (Pt5), 1723-1728, 2002.

Pinna A., Secchi L.A., Zanetti S., Usai D., Carta F. Aeromonas caviae keratitis associated with contact lens wear. *Ophthalmology*, 111 (2), 348-351, 2004.

Poirel L., Cattoir V., Nordmann P. Plasmid-mediated quinolone resistance; interactions between human, animal, and environmental ecologies. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, *3:24*, *1-7*, *2012 -a-*.

Poirel L, Bonnin A., Nordmann P. Genetic support and diversity of acquire extended spectrum β -lactamases in Gram-negative rods. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution, 12 (5), 883-893, 2012 -b-*.

Puah S.M., Puthucheary S.D., Liew F.Y., Chua K.H. *Aeromonas aquariorum* clinical isolates: antimicrobial profiles, plasmids and genetic determinants. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents*, *41* (3), 281-284, 2013.

Puthucheary S.D., Puah S.M., Chua K.H. Molecular characterization of clinical isolates of *Aeromonas* species from Malaysia. *Plos One*, 7 (2), 1-7, 2012.

Radström P., Sköld O., Swedberg G., Flensburg J., Roy P.H., Sundström L. Transposon Tn5090 of plasmid R751, which carries an integron, is related to Tn7, Mu, and retroelements. *Journal of Bacteriology, 176 (11), 3257-3268, 1994*.

Rahube T.O., Yost C.K. Antibiotic resistance plasmids in wastewater treatment plants and their possible dissemination into the environment. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, *9*, *Pg*. *9183-9190*, *2010*.

Reyna F., Huesca M., Gonzàlez V., Fuchs Y. Salmonella typhimurium gyrA mutations associated with fluoroquinolone resistance. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, 39 (7), 1621-1623, 1995.

Rhodes G., Parkhill J., Bird C., Ambrose K., Jones M.C., Huys G., Swings J., Pickup R.W. Complete Nucleotide sequence of the conjugative Tetracycline resistance plasmid pFBAOT6, a member of a group of IncU plasmids with global ubiquity. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 70 (12), 7497-7510, 2004.

Richter S.N., Frasson I., Bergo C., Manganelli R., Cavallaro A., Palù G. Characterization of qnr plasmid-mediated quinolone resistance in Enterobacteriaceae from Italy: association of the qnrB19 allele with the integron element ISCR1 in *Escherichia coli*. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents, 35 (6), 578-583, 2010*.

Rodriguez C.N., Campos R., Pastran B., Jiminez I., Garcia A., Meijomil P., Rodriguez-Morales A.J. Sepsis due to extended-spectrum β -lactamase-producing *Aeromonas hydrophila* in a pediatric patient with diarrhea and pneumonia. *Clinical Infectious Diseases, 41 (3), 421-422, 2005.*

Rowe-Magnus D.A., Mazel D. Integrons: natural tools for bacterial genome evolution. *Current Opinion in Microbiology, 4 (5), 565-569, 2001.*

Ruiz E., Sàenz Y., Zarazaga M., Rocha-Gracia R., Martìnez-Martìnez L., Arlet G., Torres C. *qnr*, *aac*(6')-*Ib-cr* and qepA genes in *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella* spp.: genetic environments and plasmid and chromosomal location. *Journal of Antimicrobial and Chemotherapy*, 67 (4), 886-897, 2012.

Rupp M.E., Fey P.D. Extended spectrum β-lactamase (ESBL)-producing *enterobacteriaceae*; considerations for diagnosis, prevention and drug treatment. *Drug, 63* (4), 353-365, 2003.

Sandvang D. Novel streptomycin and spectinomycin resistance gene as a gene cassette within a class 1 integron isolated from *Escherichia coli*. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, 43 (12), 3036-3038, 1999.

Schmidt A.S., Bruun M.S., Larsen J.L., Dalsgaard I. Characterization of class 1 integrons associated with R-plasmids in clinical *Aeromonas salmonicida* isolates from various geographical areas. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 47 (6), 735-743, 2001.

Schülter A., Szczepanowski R., Kurz N., Schneiker S., Krahn I., Pühler A. Erythromycin resistance-conferring plasmid pRSB105, isolated from a sewage treatment plant, harbors a new Macrolide resistance determinant, an integron-containing Tn402-like element, and a large region of unknown function. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 1952-1960, 2007.*

Shaheen B.W., Nayak R., Foley S.L., Kweon O., Deck J., Park M., Rafii F., Boothe D.M. Molecular characterization of resistance to Extended-spectrum Cephalosporins in clinical *Escherichia coli* isolated from companion animals in the United States. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 55 (12), 5666-5675, 2011.

Shaheen B.W., Oyarzabal O.A., Boothe D.M. The role of the class 1 and 2 integrons in mediating antimicrobial resistance among canine and feline clinical *E. coli* isolates from the US. *Veterinary Microbiology*, *144* (3-4), *363-370*, *2010*.

Shahid M., Malik A., Sheeba. Multidrug-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strains harbouring R-plasmids and AmpC β -lactamases isolated from hospitalized burn patients in a tertiary care hospital of North India. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 228 (2), 181-186, 2003.

Smillie C., Garcillàn-Barcia M.P., Francia M.V., Rocha E.P.C., de la Cruz F. Mobility plasmids. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 74 (3), 434-452, 2010.

Sørum H., L'Abée-Lund T.M., Solberg A., Wold A. Integron-containing Inc U R plasmids pRAS1 and pAr-32 from the fish pathogen *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 47 (4), 1285-1290, 2003.

Sota M., Hirokazu Y., Hughes J., Daughdrill G.W., Abdol Z., Forney L.J., Top E.M. Shifts in host range of a promiscuous plasmid through its parallel evolution of replication initiation protein. *N.I.H.*, 4 (12), 1568-1580, 2010.

Stalder T., Barraud O., Casellas M., Dagot C., Ploy M.C. Integron involvement in environmental spread of antibiotic resistance. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3:119, 1-14, 2012.

Takahashi S., Nagano Y. Rapid procedure for isolation of plasmid DNA and application to epidemiological analysis. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 20 (4), 608-613, 1984.

Tamura K., Dudley J., Nei M., Kumar S. MEGA4: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis (MEGA) software version 4.0. *Molecular Biology and Evolution, 24 (8), 1596-1599, 2007.*

Taylor D.E., Gibreel A., Lawley T.D., Tracz D.M. Antibiotic resistance plasmids. *In: Plasmid Biology, Edited by Funnell B.E., and Philips G.J. (ASM Press, Washington, D.C.),* 473-491, 2004.

Taylor N.G.H., Verner-Jeffreys D.W., Baker-Austin C. Aquatic systems: maintaining, mixing and mobilizing antimicrobial resistance? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 26 (6), 278-284, 2011.

Thevenon F., Regier N., Benagli C., Tonolla M., Adatte T., Wildi W., Poté J. Characterization of fecal indicator bacteria in sediments cores from the largest freshwater lake of Western Europe (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 78 (50-6), 50-56, 2012.

Thomas C.M., Nielsen K.M. Mechanisms of, and barriers to, horizontal gene transfer between bacteria. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, *3* (9), 711-721, 2005.

Thorolfsdottir B.O.T., Marteinsonn V.T. Microbiological Analysis in three diverse natural geothermal bathing pools in Iceland. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 10 (3), 1085-1089, 2013.*

Tomoeda M., Inuzuka M., Kubo N., Nakamura S. Effective elimination of drug resistance and sex factor in *Escherichia coli* by sodium dodecyl sulfate. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 95 (3), 1078-1089, 1968.

Topp E., Welsh M., Tien Y.-C., Dang A. Lazarovits G., Conn K., Zhu H. Straindependent variability in growth and survival of *Escherichia coli* in agricultural soil. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 44 (3), 303-308, 2003.

UFAM (Ufficio Federale dell'Ambiente), Berna. Microinquinanti nelle acque. Valutazione e riduzione dei carichi inquinanti provenienti dallo smaltimento delle acque urbane (Riassunto). *Ed. UFAM, 1-9, 2009.*

van den Bogaard A.E., Stobberingh E.E. Epidemiology of resistance to antibiotics links between animals and humans. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents*, *14 (4)*, *327-335*, 2000.

van Hoek A.H.A.M., Mevius D., Guerra B., Mullany P., Roberts A.P., Aarts H.J.M. Acquired antibiotic resistance genes: an overview. *Frontiers in Microbiology, Antimicrobial, Resistance and Chemotherapy, 2:203, 1-27, 2011.* Vila J., Ruiz J., Gallardo F., Vargas M., Soler L., Figueras M.J., Gascon J. Aeromonas spp. and traveler's diarrhea: clinical features and antimicrobial resistance. *Emerging Infectious Disease*, 9 (5), 552-555, 2003.

Wang J.T., Fang C.-T., Hsueh P.-R., Chang S.-C., Luh K.-T. Spontaneous bacteria empyema caused by *Aeromonas veronii* biotype sobria. *Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease*, 37 (4), 271-273, 2000.

Yano H., Uemura M., Endo S., Kanamori H., Inomata S., Kakuta R., Ichimura S., Ogawa M., Shimojima M., Ishibashi N., Aoyagi T., Hatta M., Gu Y., Yamada M., Tokuda K., Kunishima H., Kitagawa M., Hirakata Y., Kaku M. Molecular characteristics of Extended-Spectrum β -Lactamases in clinical isolates from *Escherichia coli* at a japanese tertiary Hospital. *Plos One*, 8 (5), 1-6, 2013.

Yilmaz F., Orman N., Serim G., Kochan C., Ergene A., Icgen B. Surface water-borne multidrug and heavy metal-resistant *Staphylococcus* isolates characterized by 16S rDNA sequencing. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 10.1007/s00128-013-1112-6, 2013.*

Zhao W-.H., Hu Z-.Q. Epidemiology and genetics of VIM-type metallo- β -lactamases in gram-negative bacilli. *Future Microbiology*, 6 (3), 317-333, 2011.

Zuccato E., Castiglioni S., Bagnati R., Melis M., Fanelli R. Source, occurrence and fate of antibiotics in the Italian aquatic environment. *Journal of Hazardous Materials, 179 (1-3), 1042-1048, 2010.*